





CONTENTS

History & Purpose	6
Community at a Glance	8
Highlights of ACRD Services	9
ACRD Services	10
How the ACRD Works	12
Elected Officials	13
Organizational Structure	14
Message from the CFO	15
Assessments	16
Net Taxable Values	17
Converted Values	18
Summary of Service Participants	19
Requisition Summaries by Member	22
Area A – Bamfield	23
Estimated Tax Rate Analysis	23
Area A – Bamfield 5-Year Forecast	24
Area B – Beaufort	25
Estimated Tax Rate Analysis	25
Area B – Beaufort 5-Year Forecast	26
Area C – Long Beach	27
Estimated Tax Rate Analysis	27
Area C – Long Beach 5-Year Forecast	28
Area D – Sproat Lake	29
Estimated Tax Rate Analysis	29
Area D – Sproat Lake 5-Year Forecast	30
Area E – Beaver Creek	31
Estimated Tax Rate Analysis	31
Area E – Beaver Creek 5-Year Forecast	32
Area F – Cherry Creek	33



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN

Estimated Tax Rate Analysis	33
Area F – Cherry Creek 5-Year Forecast	34
Yuułu?ił?atḥ Government	35
Estimated Tax Rate Analysis	35
Yuułu?ił?atḥ Government 5-Year Forecast	36
Uchucklesaht Tribe	37
Estimated Tax Rate Analysis	37
Uchucklesaht Tribe 5-Year Forecast	38
Huu-ay-aht First Nation	39
Estimated Tax Rate Analysis	39
Huu-ay-aht First Nations 5-Year Forecast	40
Toquaht Nation	41
Estimated Tax Rate Analysis	41
Toquaht Nations 5-Year Forecast	42
Port Alberni	43
Estimated Tax Rate Analysis	43
Port Alberni 5-Year Forecast	44
District of Tofino	45
Estimated Tax Rate Analysis	45
District of Tofino 5-Year Forecast	46
District of Ucluelet	47
Estimated Tax Rate Analysis	47
District of Ucluelet 5-Year Forecast	48
2020 Capital Project Summary	49
Service Budgets	53
E911 Emergency Telephone System	54
General Government Services	56
Grant-in-aids	62
Regional Parks	64
Regional Planning	68
Building Inspection	72
Electoral Area Administration	75



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN

Management of Development – Rural Areas	80
Vancouver Island Regional Library	84
Alberni Valley Emergency Planning	86
Alberni Valley & Bamfield Waste Management	89
Alberni Valley Regional Airport	94
Alberni Valley Regional Water - Proposed	98
Custom Transit	100
Grant-in-aid McLean Mill	102
Sproat Lake Marine Patrol	104
Long Beach Airport	106
West Coast Emergency Coordination – Proposed	111
West Coast Multiplex Service	113
West Coast Transit	115
West Coast Waste Management	117
Port Alberni Arena	122
Bamfield Community Park	124
Bamfield Emergency Planning	126
Bamfield Volunteer Fire Department	128
Bamfield Water System	130
Mountain Ranch Road Fire Protection	133
Long Beach Emergency Planning	135
Millstream Water System	137
Salmon Beach Services	140
South Long Beach Community Park	151
South Long Beach Fire Protection	153
South Long Beach Multi-Purpose Path	155
South Long Beach Street Lighting	157
Sproat Lake Animal Control	159
Sproat Lake Arena	161
Sproat Lake Community Association	163
Sproat Lake Community Park	165
Sproat Lake Noise Control	168



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN

Sproat Lake Volunteer Fire Department	170
Arvay Road Street Lighting	173
Beaver Creek Animal Control	175
Beaver Creek Community Park	177
Beaver Creek Arena	180
Beaver Creek Noise Control	182
Beaver Creek Recreation	184
Beaver Creek Volunteer Fire Department	186
Beaver Creek Water System	189
Granville Road Fire Protection	194
Cherry Creek Animal Control	196
Cherry Creek Arena	198
Cherry Creek Community Park	200
Cherry Creek Noise Control	202
Alberni-Clayoquot Regional Hospital District	204



HISTORY & PURPOSE



The Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District (ACRD) is situated in the heart of Vancouver Island with one of the most dramatic and majestic landscapes. The Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District is a federation consisting of member Municipalities; Port Alberni, Tofino, Ucluelet, Treaty First Nations; Huu-ay-aht, Yuułu?ił?atḥ, Uchucklesaht Tribe Government and Toquaht Nation and six electoral areas; A - Bamfield, B - Beaufort, C - Long Beach, D - Sproat Lake, E - Beaver Creek and F - Cherry Creek. The Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District is within the traditional territory of ten First Nations.



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN



Established in 1966, the Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District provides services to their member jurisdictions. As service providers, the Regional District provides three distinct roles:



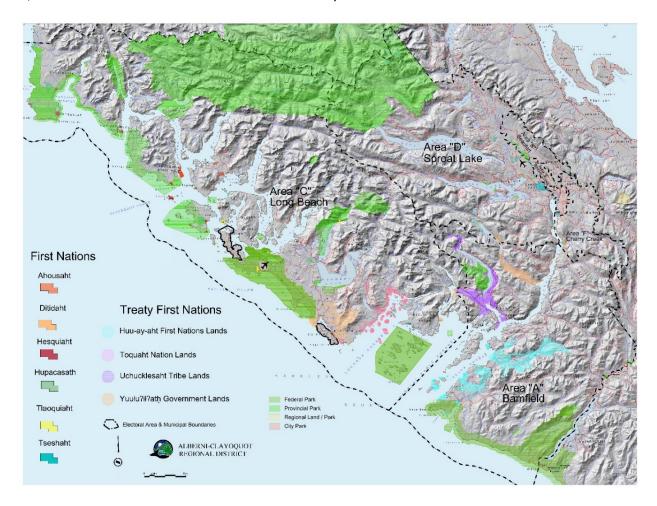
Serves as local government to the six (unincorporated) electoral areas, responsible for providing basic local services such as community planning, water supply and fire protection.

Serves as an inter-jurisdictional service body providing sub-regional services to different combinations of municipalities; electoral areas and First Nations.

Responsible for providing important regional services and undertaking key activities on behalf of, the entire region.

The Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District Board of Directors has adopted the philosophy "we are all one".

The geography of the ACRD varies between mountainous terrain with waterfalls, rivers and trails, world-renowned beaches, remote West Coast communities to waterfront city streets.





COMMUNITY AT A GLANCE

(Source: Statistics Canada, 2016 Census)



6,589.15 km²



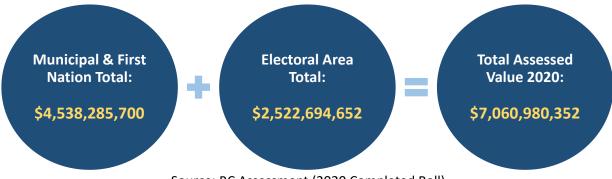
Population: 30,981



Dwellings: 15,490



3 Municipalities
4 Treaty First Nations
6 Electoral Areas



Source: BC Assessment (2020 Completed Roll)



HIGHLIGHTS OF ACRD SERVICES



55km of Trails



4 Regional Parks 9 Community Parks



1,144 tonnes of Recycle BC Materials Diverted in 2019



127 Building Permits Issued In 2019 = \$14.2 million Total Construction Value



21,000 tonnes of Waste Landfilled in 2019



93 Volunteer Fire Department Members



65 Meetings



ACRD SERVICES



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN



Region wide, 59 distinct services are delivered to residents by the following departments. Services are funded by property taxes, parcel taxes, user fees, grants and other sources of revenue. The costs of each service provided by the ACRD are recovered only from the area that benefits from the service.

Administration & Finance

- •General Administration
- Electoral Area Administration
- Vancouver Island Regional Library
- •Grants in Aid
- Street Lighting
- Municipal Debt Management

Planning & Development

- •Regional Planning
- •Rural Area Land Use Planning
- Building Inspection Services
- •Noise & Animal Bylaw Enforcement

Environmental Services

- Waste Management
- Airport Management
- •Regional Parks & Trails
- Community Parks & Trails
- Water Systems
- •Salmon Beach Services
- Custom and Conventional Transit
- Marine Patrol
- Multiplex Operation (once constructed)

Protective Services

- •E911 Telephone Service
- •Fire Protection
- Emergency Planning

Regional Hospital District

Administration & Financing

What We Don't Do: Roads - Policing - Tax Notices



HOW THE ACRD WORKS

Board of Directors



- Letters
- Staff Reports

- Board Meetings
- •Committee Meetings
- Public Hearings
- Public Meetings

- Delegations
- •Community Groups
- AdvisoryCommittees

Resolutions or Bylaws Adopted

ACRD Services

- General Government
- Planning & Development Services
- Environmental Services
- Protective Services
- Regional Hospital District



ELECTED OFFICIALS



John Jack, Board Chair Huu-ay-aht First Nation



Josie Osborne, Vice Chair District of Tofino



Bob Beckett Area A Bamfield



Tanya Shannon Area B Beaufort



Kel Roberts Area C Long Beach



Penny Cote Area D Sproat Lake



John McNabb Area E Beaver Creek



Dianne Bodnar Area F Cherry Creek



Sharie Minions City of Port Alberni



Debbie Haggard City of Port Alberni



Rachelle Cole District of Ucluelet



Alan McCarthy Yuułu?ił?ath Government



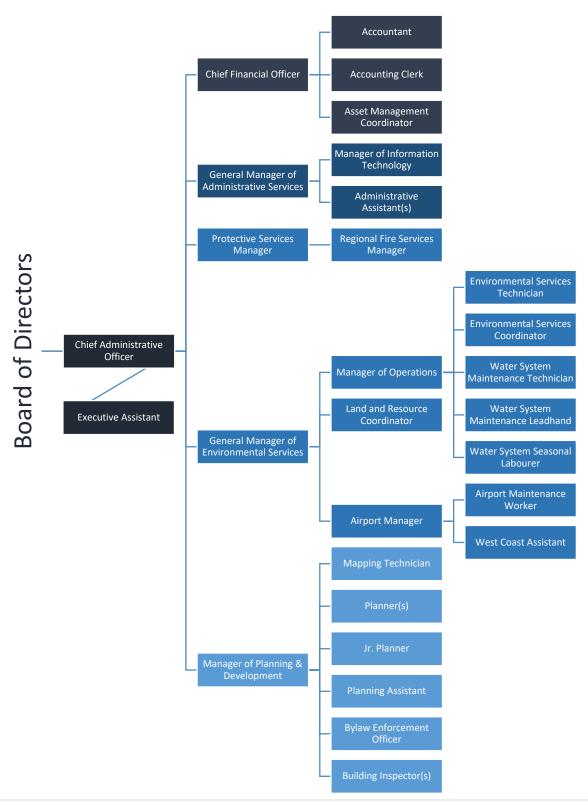
Wilfred Cootes **Uchucklesaht Tribe** Government



Kirsten Johnsen **Toquaht Nation**



ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN



MESSAGE FROM THE CFO

I am very pleased to present the 2020-2024 Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District (ACRD) Financial Plan in a new format. This restructured format provided the Board of Directors and the public the opportunity to see the Draft Financial Plan in its entirety when initially presented by staff on February 13, 2020 instead of being presented service by service at the committee level as it has been done in the past. This approach provided the overall impact for all the services delivered to each area.

This Financial Plan document is formatted in a way that requisition summaries by member are located near the beginning of the package. These summaries identify each jurisdiction's cost of each service and the total overall requisition changes from the prior year. The Financial Plan then provides the detail of each of the service budgets later in the package. These individual service budgets have been developed by considering the existing operations of a service as well as the current strategic priorities of the Board. Input to these budgets has been received from ACRD staff, consultants, volunteers, committees and the Directors.

The services provided to each area of the ACRD are very diverse and therefore the requisition amounts vary from jurisdiction to jurisdiction depending on the number and type of services that each area participates in. One of the goals in changing this Financial Plan presentation format was to provide a document that any of our community members can read to understand the services provided to their area.

The staff presented the Draft Financial Plan to the Board of Directors on February 13, 2020. Additional committee meetings were held in February and March to further discuss certain components of the plan. In March, the COVID-19 outbreak caused governments worldwide to enact emergency measures to combat the spread of the virus. These measures, which include the implementation of facility closures, travel restrictions, self-isolation periods, and physical distancing, will have a significant impact on local and global economies. When the 2020-2024 Financial Plan Bylaw was presented for adoption to the Board of Directors on March 25, 2020 the Board asked staff to review the Financial Plan while considering the potential impacts of the COVID-19 crisis.

At the Special Board of Directors meeting on March 31, 2020 the Board made a number of adjustments to the Financial Plan as a result of the COVID-19 crisis. Impacts to the 2020 budget, as a result of this pandemic, are challenging to quantify at this time as a number of variables are unknown such as duration and severity of the crisis in our region.

Staff welcome any feedback to this year's financial plan process as we continue to strive to make improvements on the process each year.

Regards,

Teri Fong, CPA, CGA

Chief Financial Officer



ASSESSMENTS



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN



Net Taxable Values

Change in Hospital Assessed Values – 2019 Final Roll to 2020 Revised Roll

		Net Taxable \	/alues	
	2019	2020	\$ Change	% Change
Electoral Areas				
Area A Bamfield	172,607,548	177,923,606	5,316,058	3.08%
Area B Beaufort	107,637,444	120,934,304	13,296,860	12.35%
Area C Long Beach	206,981,587	217,565,143	10,583,556	5.11%
Area D Sproat Lake	1,002,181,147	1,092,020,925	89,839,778	8.96%
Area E Beaver Creek	462,200,323	502,766,894	40,566,571	8.78%
Area F Cherry Creek	363,993,873	406,189,123	42,195,250	11.59%
	2,315,601,922	2,517,399,995	201,798,073	8.71%
First Nations				
Yuułu?ił?atḥ Government	482,100	486,600	4,500	0.93%
Uchucklesaht Tribe Government	166,000	166,800	800	0.00%
Huu-ay-aht First Nation	1,611,250	1,888,950	277,700	17.24%
Toquaht Nation	-	-	-	0.00%
	2,259,350	2,542,350	283,000	0.00%
Municipal Members				
City of Port Alberni	2,454,015,536	2,636,015,945	182,000,409	7.42%
District of Tofino	1,076,777,646	1,232,596,126	155,818,480	14.47%
District of Ucluelet	583,633,123	662,606,879	78,973,756	13.53%
	4,114,426,305	4,531,218,950	416,792,645	10.13%

Net taxable value is the value to which the appropriate tax rates are applied to determine taxes payable; it is the actual value, less any tax exemptions.

6,432,287,577 7,051,161,295

618,873,718

9.62%

GRAND TOTAL

ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN



Converted Values

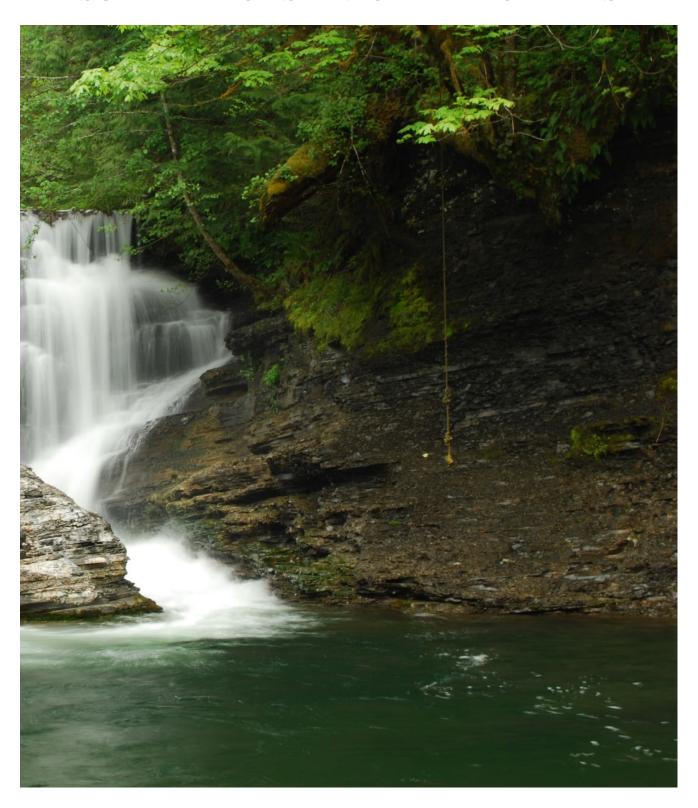
Change in Hospital Assessed Values – 2019 Final Roll to 2020 Revised Roll

		Commented	/al	
		Converted V		
	2019	2020	\$ Change	% Change
Electoral Areas				
Area A Bamfield	23,471,109	24,528,908	1,057,799	4.51%
Area B Beaufort	15,026,132	16,484,331	1,458,199	9.70%
Area C Long Beach	30,098,820	31,548,471	1,449,651	4.82%
Area D Sproat Lake	120,270,623	130,755,274	10,484,651	8.72%
Area E Beaver Creek	46,865,897	50,876,947	4,011,050	8.56%
Area F Cherry Creek	50,651,493	56,015,789	5,364,296	10.59%
	286,384,074	310,209,720	23,825,646	8.32%
First Nations				
Yuułu?ił?atḥ Government	164,445	165,970	1,525	0.93%
Uchucklesaht Tribe Government	28,055	28,193	138	0.00%
Huu-ay-aht First Nation	213,043	241,731	28,688	13.47%
Toquaht Nation		-	-	0.00%
	405,543	435,894	30,351	0.00%
Municipal Members				
City of Port Alberni	308,708,352	330,661,993	21,953,641	7.11%
District of Tofino	141,472,773	160,640,052	19,167,279	13.55%
District of Ucluelet	72,514,125	82,521,564	10,007,439	13.80%
	522,695,250	573,823,609	51,128,359	9.78%
GRAND TOTAL	809,484,867	884,469,223	74,984,356	9.26%

Converted value of land and improvements is the net taxable value of land and improvements multiplied by the percentage prescribed by the Provincial regulation for each property classification.



SUMMARY OF SERVICE PARTICIPANTS





2020 REQUISITION BY SERVICE BY PARTICIPANT

Function	Port Alberni	Tofino	Ucluelet	Yuułu?ił?atḥ	Huu-ay-aht	Uchucklesaht	Toquaht	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	2019	2020
E911 Telephone System	Х	Х	Х	Х				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	302,290	314,080
General Government Services	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	1,201,883	1,185,580
Grant-in-aid Alberni Valley & Bamfield	Х							Χ	Х		Х	Х	Χ	21,552	18,053
Grant-in-aid Economic Development								Χ	Х		Х	Х	Х	21,833	4,500
Grant-in-aid Victim Witness	Х							Χ			Х	Х	Х	26,000	26,000
Grants-in-aid Region Wide	Х	Х	Χ					Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	54,100	40,601
Regional Parks	Х	Χ	Χ					Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	48,937	76,371
Regional Planning	Х	Х	Χ					Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	137,587	153,595
Building Inspection								Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	132,780	101,883
Electoral Area Administration								Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	78,459	79,749
Mgmt of Development - Rural Areas								Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	344,727	433,982
Vancouver Island Regional Library								Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	479,350	481,958
Alberni Valley Emergency Planning	Х								Х		Χ	Х	Χ	173,378	203,744
Alberni Valley & Bamfield Waste Mgmt	Х							Χ	Х		Χ	Х	Х	88,412	148,743
Alberni Valley Regional Airport	Х								Χ		Х	Х	Χ	643,069	654,551
Alberni Valley Regional Water - Proposed	Х											Х	Х	984	-
Custom Transit	Х								Χ		Х	Х	Х	208,779	208,932
Grant-in-aid Alberni Valley	Х								Χ		Χ	Х	Χ	10,343	37,000
Grant-in-aid McLean Mill									Χ		Χ	Χ	Χ	30,000	30,000
Sproat Lake Marine Patrol	Х								Χ		Χ	Χ	Χ	37,011	37,434
Grant-in-aid Ucluelet & 'C' Long Beach			Χ							Χ				1,000	6,000
Grant-in-aid West Coast		Χ	Χ							Χ				14,300	5,900
Long Beach Airport		Χ	Χ							Χ				375,916	395,303
West Coast Multiplex Service		Χ	Χ				Х			Χ				19,590	-
West Coast Transit		Χ	Χ	Χ			Χ			Χ				3,000	111,000
West Coast Waste Mgmt		Χ	Χ							Χ				102,546	123,358
Port Alberni Arena	Х													134,871	123,242
Bamfield Community Park								0						17,710	6,996
Bamfield Emergency Planning								Χ						15,819	23,350
Bamfield Volunteer Fire Dept								0						108,751	110,380
Bamfield Water System								0						92,260	92,260
Grants-in-aid Bamfield								Χ						11,000	11,000
Grant in Aid Beaufort									Χ					2,406	- 2,906
Mountain Ranch Rd Fire Protection									0					3,487	4,090
Long Beach Emergency Planning										Χ				10,483	12,433
Salmon Beach Garbage										0				36,051	34,472
Salmon Beach Power Distribution										0				65,343	65,204
Salmon Beach Recreation										0				52,381	50,725
Salmon Beach Security										0				8,295	10,669

Key:

X: Entire area pays for the service

O: Part of an area pays for the service



2020 REQUISITION BY SERVICE BY PARTICIPANT

	Port Alberni		#	/uułu?ił?atḥ	Huu-ay-aht	Uchucklesaht	÷.								
	₽ F	Tofino	Ucluelet	ž ^r	u-ay	huck	Toquaht	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	a E	За Е		
Function	Po	둳	S	ĭ	丑	Š	ĕ	Are	Are	Are	Are	Area	Area	2019	2020
Salmon Beach Sewage										0				51,346	58,473
Salmon Beach Transportation										0				132,220	120,155
Salmon Beach Water										0				14,897	20,843
South Long Beach Fire Protection										0				15,676	17,799
South Long Beach Multi-Purpose Path										0				7,014	7,000
South Long Beach Street Lighting										0				933	933
Grants-in-aid Sproat Lake											Χ			25,797	26,809
Sproat Lake Animal Control											Χ			1,045	1,224
Sproat Lake Arena											Х			26,384	24,065
Sproat Lake Community Association											0			12,000	12,000
Sproat Lake Community Park											0			80,361	91,146
Sproat Lake Noise Control											Χ			26	6,756
Sproat Lake Volunteer Fire Department											0			397,207	489,712
Arvay Rd Street Lighting												0		1,533	1,550
Beaver Creek Animal Control												Χ		1,450	1,881
Beaver Creek Community Park												Χ		21,641	24,785
Beaver Creek Arena												Χ		20,326	18,465
Beaver Creek Noise Control												Χ		1,100	814
Beaver Creek Recreation												Χ		31,295	31,295
Beaver Creek Volunteer Fire Department												0		290,467	315,236
Beaver Creek Water System												0		246,806	246,806
Grants-in-aid Beaver Creek												Χ		5,000	- 1,500
Granville Rd Fire Protection												0		1,869	2,272
Cherry Creek Animal Control													Х	948	1,423
Cherry Creek Arena													Χ	16,759	15,317
Cherry Creek Community Park													Χ	2,338	2,338
Cherry Creek Noise Control													Χ	1,100	815
Cherry Creek Grants-in-aid													Χ	40,009	41,509
Alberni-Clayquot Regional Hospital	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	1,800,000	1,800,000
Total														8,364,229	8,800,154

Key:

X: Entire area pays for the service

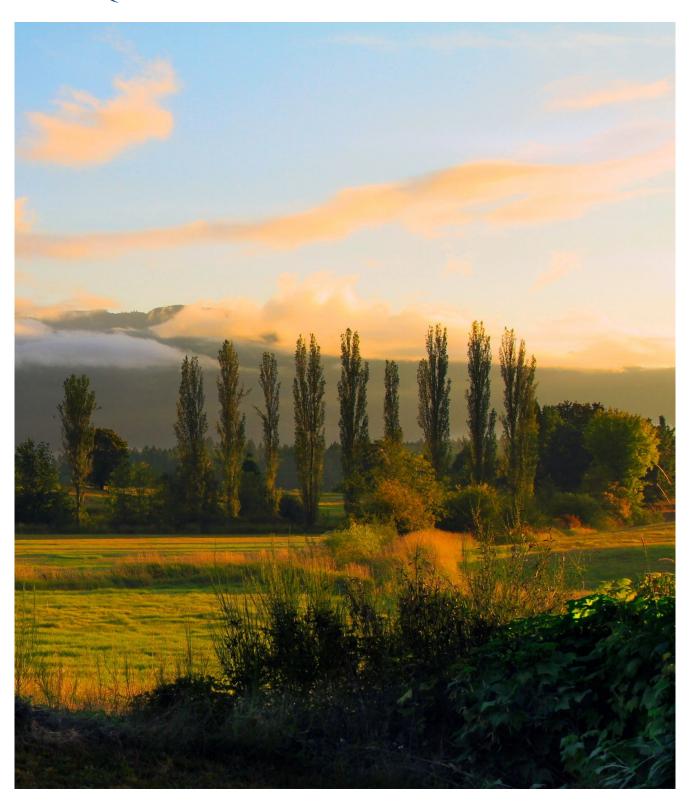
O: Part of an area pays for the service

Notes:

- Listing only includes functions with requisition funding
- Surveyor of taxes charges 5.25% to collect electoral area taxes. The amount shown does not include this fee
- Approximate rates based on current property tax assessments. Rates may differ from actual rates shown on tax notices



REQUISITION SUMMARIES BY MEMBER





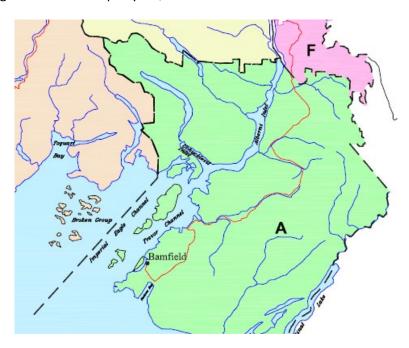
Area A – Bamfield

Estimated Tax Rate Analysis

_	Re	quisition	Estimated Tax*					
Service Function	2019	2020	% Change	2019	2020	\$ Change		
E911 Telephone System	8,710	8,771	0.70%	10.28	10.14	(0.14)		
General Government Services	34,619	33,110	-4.36%	40.84	38.26	(2.58)		
Grants-in-aid	17,047	14,949	-12.31%	20.11	17.27	(2.84)		
Regional Parks	1,410	2,128	50.92%	1.66	2.46	0.80		
Regional Planning	3,965	4,288	8.15%	4.68	4.96	0.28		
Building Inspection	10,872	8,066	-25.81%	12.83	9.32	(3.51)		
Electoral Area Administration	6,939	6,834	-1.50%	8.19	7.90	(0.29)		
Mgmt of Development - Rural Planning	28,226	34,343	21.67%	33.30	39.69	6.39		
Vancouver Island Regional Library	39,249	38,109	-2.90%	46.31	44.04	(2.27)		
Alberni Valley & Bamfield Waste Mgmt	60,000	60,000	0.00%	70.79	69.34	(1.45)		
Bamfield Community Park	17,710	6,996	-60.50%	20.89	8.08	(12.81)		
Bamfield Emergency Planning	15,819	23,350	47.61%	18.66	26.98	8.32		
Bamfield Volunteer Fire Dept	108,751	110,380	1.50%	128.31	127.56	(0.75)		
Bamfield Water System	58,160	58,160	0.00%	237.39	238.36	0.97		
BWS - Treatment Plant	34,100	34,100	0.00%	168.81	169.65	0.84		
Regional Hospital District	51,857	49,929	-3.72%	61.18	57.70	(3.48)		
Totals	497,432	493,514	-0.79%	884.23	871.71	(12.52)		

*per \$100,000 of Assessed Value

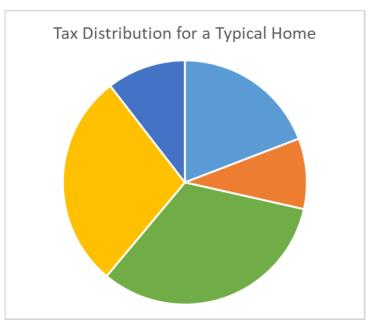
2020 Average Residential Property Value: \$283,460 Estimated Tax per Average Residential Property: \$872





Area A - Bamfield 5-Year Forecast

Service Function	201	19 Budget	20	020 Budget	2021	L Budget	202	22 Budget	202	23 Budget	202	24 Budget
E911 Telephone System		8,710		8,771		9,146		9,385		9,612		9,660
General Government Services		34,619		33,110		42,218		43,105		44,411		44,911
Grants-in-aid		17,047		14,949		10,250		10,250		10,250		10,250
Regional Parks		1,410		2,128		3,047		3,085		3,124		3,166
Regional Planning		3,965		4,288		5,877		5,943		6,010		6,077
Building Inspection		10,872		8,066		14,802		15,134		15,474		15,822
Electoral Area Administration		6,939		6,834		7,393		9,109		8,627		8,666
Mgmt of Development - Rural Planning		28,226		34,343		41,679		41,647		41,624		42,414
Vancouver Island Regional Library		39,249		38,109		39,694		40,833		42,003		43,205
Alberni Valley & Bamfield Waste Mgmt		60,000		60,000		60,000		60,000		60,000		60,000
Bamfield Community Park		17,710		6,996		15,700		16,000		16,300		16,600
Bamfield Emergency Planning		15,819		23,350		30,600		30,900		31,200		31,500
Bamfield Volunteer Fire Dept		108,751		110,380		141,650		142,150		142,650		143,150
Bamfield Water System		58,160		58,160		58,160		58,160		58,160		58,160
BWS - Treatment Plant		34,100		34,100		34,100		34,100		34,100		34,100
Regional Hospital District		51,857		49,929		49,929		49,929		49,929		49,929
		497,432		493,514		564,245		569,731		573,474		577,609
E 15 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -		2 022		2.042		2 200		2 222		2 222		2 255
Extimated Tax per \$1,000	\$	2.028	\$		\$	2.300	\$	2.323	\$	2.338	\$	2.355
Increase/(Decrease) per \$100,000 Assessed Value			\$	(1.60)	\$	28.84	\$	2.24	\$	1.53	\$	1.69





- General Government
- Planning & Development Environmental Services
- Protective Services
- Regional Hospital District



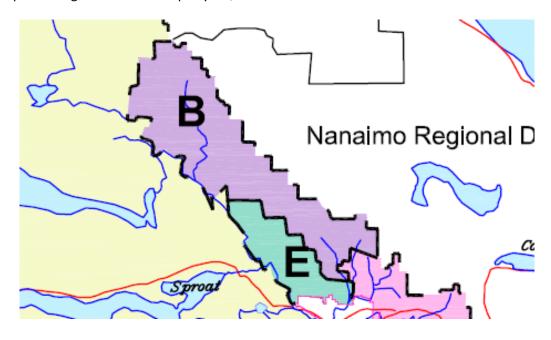
Area B – Beaufort

Estimated Tax Rate Analysis

	R	Requisition	Estimated Tax*					
Service Function	2019	2020	% Change	2019	2020	\$ Change		
E911 Telephone System	5,619	5,850	4.11%	15.26	16.92	1.67		
General Government Services	22,334	22,073	-1.17%	60.64	63.85	3.21		
Grants-in-aid	8,220	1,815	-77.92%	22.32	5.25	(17.07)		
Regional Parks	910	1,423	56.42%	2.47	4.12	1.65		
Regional Planning	2,558	2,861	11.86%	6.95	8.28	1.33		
Building Inspection	7,014	5,367	-23.48%	19.04	15.53	(3.52)		
Electoral Area Administration	3,992	4,058	1.65%	10.84	11.74	0.90		
Mgmt of Development - Rural Planning	18,209	22,939	25.98%	49.44	66.36	16.92		
Vancouver Island Regional Library	25,321	25,611	1.15%	68.75	74.09	5.34		
Alberni Valley Emergency Planning	4,805	5,750	19.67%	13.05	16.63	3.59		
Alberni Valley & Bamfield Waste Mgmt	787	2,503	217.86%	2.14	7.24	5.10		
Alberni Valley Regional Airport	17,820	18,474	3.67%	48.39	53.44	5.06		
Custom Transit	5,786	5,897	1.93%	15.71	17.06	1.35		
Sproat Lake Marine Patrol	1,026	1,055	2.89%	2.78	3.05	0.27		
Mountain Ranch Rd Fire Protection	3,487	4,090	17.29%	9.47	11.83	2.36		
Regional Hospital District	33,455	33,945	1.46%	90.84	98.20	7.36		
Totals	161,342	163,711	1.47%	438.08	473.60	35.53		

*per \$100,000 of Assessed Value

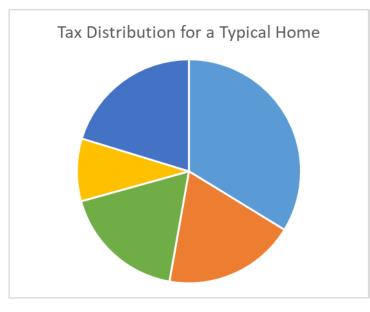
2020 Average Residential Property Value: \$476,880 Estimated Tax per Average Residential Property: \$474





Area B - Beaufort 5-Year Forecast

Service Function	201	9 Budget	202	20 Budget	202	1 Budget	202	22 Budget	202	23 Budget	202	24 Budget
E911 Telephone System		5,619		5,850		6,147		6,307		6,460		6,492
General Government Services		22,334		22,073		28,372		28,968		29,846		30,182
Grants-in-aid		8,220		1,815		2,114		2,114		2,114		2,114
Regional Parks		910		1,423		2,047		2,074		2,100		2,128
Regional Planning		2,558		2,861		3,949		3,994		4,039		4,084
Building Inspection		7,014		5,367		9,948		10,171		10,399		10,633
Electoral Area Administration		3,992		4,058		4,969		6,122		5,797		5,824
Mgmt of Development - Rural Planning		18,209		22,939		28,010		27,988		27,973		28,504
Vancouver Island Regional Library		25,321		25,611		26,676		27,441		28,228		29,035
Alberni Valley Emergency Planning		4,805		5,750		7,865		7,966		8,070		8,175
Alberni Valley & Bamfield Waste Mgmt		787		2,503		10,927		12,066		13,354		14,671
Alberni Valley Regional Airport		17,820		18,474		18,452		18,435		18,449		18,438
Custom Transit		5,786		5,897		7,881		8,062		8,248		8,434
Sproat Lake Marine Patrol		1,026		1,055		1,314		1,127		1,127		1,128
Mountain Ranch Rd Fire Protection		3,487		4,090		4,200		4,300		4,400		4,500
Regional Hospital District		33,455		33,945		33,945		33,945		33,945		33,945
		161,342		163,711		196,814		201,081		204,550		208,285
Extimated Tax per \$1,000	\$	0.979	\$	0.993	\$	1.194	\$	1.220	\$	1.241	\$	1.264
Increase/(Decrease) per \$100,000 Assessed			\$	1.44	\$	20.08	\$	2.59	\$	2.10	\$	2.27
Value												





- General Government
- Planning & Development Environmental Services
- Protective Services
- Regional Hospital District



Area C – Long Beach

Estimated Tax Rate Analysis

	F	Requisition	Estimated Tax*			
Service Function	2019	2020	% Change	2019	2020	\$ Change
E911 Telephone System	11,170	11,280	0.99%	7.54	7.70	0.16
General Government Services	44,397	42,581	-4.09%	29.98	29.06	(0.92)
Grants-in-aid	4,052	3,802	-6.16%	2.74	2.60	(0.14)
Regional Parks	1,809	2,737	51.32%	1.22	1.87	0.65
Regional Planning	5,085	5,515	8.45%	3.43	3.76	0.33
Building Inspection	13,943	10,374	-25.60%	9.41	7.08	(2.33)
Electoral Area Administration	7,937	7,825	-1.41%	5.36	5.34	(0.02)
Mgmt of Development - Rural Planning	36,199	44,168	22.02%	24.44	30.14	5.70
Vancouver Island Regional Library	50,335	49,015	-2.62%	33.99	33.45	(0.53)
Long Beach Airport	46,266	45,486	-1.69%	31.24	31.04	(0.20)
West Coast Multiplex	2,514	5	-99.82%	1.70	0.00	(1.69)
West Coast Transit	369	14,504	3828.31%	0.25	9.90	9.65
West Coast Waste Management	12,621	14,191	12.44%	8.52	9.68	1.16
Long Beach Emergency Planning	10,483	12,433	18.60%	7.08	8.48	1.41
Salmon Beach Services	295,190	295,337	0.05%	785.08	785.47	0.39
Salmon Beach Power	65,343	65,204	-0.21%	249.40	248.87	(0.53)
South Long Beach Fire Protection	15,676	17,799	13.54%	10.58	12.15	1.56
South Long Beach Multi-Purpose Path	7,014	7,000	-0.20%	71.57	71.43	(0.14)
South Long Beach Street Lighting	933	933	0.00%	0.63	0.64	0.01
Regional Hospital District	66,504	64,194	-3.47%	44.90	43.81	(1.09)
Totals	697,839	714,385	2.37%	1,329.06	1,342.47	13.42

*per \$100,000 of Assessed Value

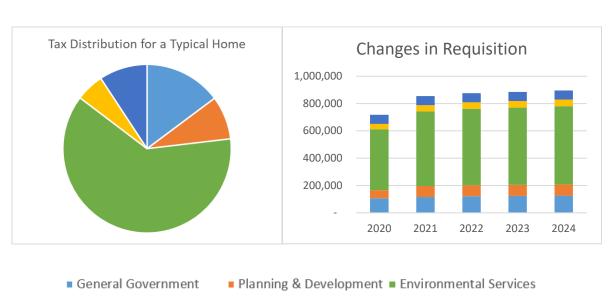
2020 Average Residential Property Value: \$215,304 Estimated Tax per Average Residential Property: \$1,342





Area C - Long Beach 5-Year Forecast

Service Function	2019 Buc	lget	202	20 Budget	202	1 Budget	202	2 Budget	202	23 Budget	202	4 Budget
E911 Telephone System	11,	170		11,280		11,764		12,071		12,363		12,424
General Government Services	44,3	397		42,581		54,300		55,441		57,121		57,763
Grants-in-aid	4,0	052		3,802		321		321		321		321
Regional Parks	1,8	309		2,737		3,918		3,968		4,018		4,072
Regional Planning	5,0	085		5,515		7,559		7,644		7,730		7,815
Building Inspection	13,9	943		10,374		19,038		19,465		19,903		20,350
Electoral Area Administration	7,9	937		7,825		9,509		11,716		11,096		11,146
Mgmt of Development - Rural Planning	36,	199		44,168		53,606		53,566		53,535		54,552
Vancouver Island Regional Library	50,3	335		49,015		51,054		52,518		54,023		55,569
Long Beach Airport	46,2	266		45,486		50,795		48,567		48,659		48,762
West Coast Multiplex	2,!	514		5		-		-		-		-
West Coast Transit	3	369		14,504		50,700		62,461		62,552		63,179
West Coast Waste Management	12,6	521		14,191		24,312		26,104		27,930		29,790
Long Beach Emergency Planning	10,4	183		12,433		15,700		16,100		16,500		16,900
Salmon Beach Services	295,3	190		295,337		340,600		344,100		347,600		351,100
Salmon Beach Power	65,3	343		65,204		66,600		66,600		66,600		66,600
South Long Beach Fire Protection	15,6	576		17,799		20,200		20,600		21,000		21,400
South Long Beach Multi-Purpose Path	7,0)14		7,000		7,200		7,200		7,200		7,200
South Long Beach Street Lighting	ģ	933		933		1,040		1,060		1,080		1,100
Regional Hospital District	66,5	504		64,194		64,194		64,194		64,194		64,194
	697,8	339		714,385		852,410		873,696		883,425		894,239
Extimated Tax per \$1,000	\$ 2.2	212	\$	2.264	\$	2.702	\$	2.769	\$	2.800	\$	2.834
Increase/(Decrease) per \$100,000 Assessed			\$	5.24	\$	43.75	\$	6.75	\$	3.08	\$	3.43
Value												



Regional Hospital District

■ Protective Services



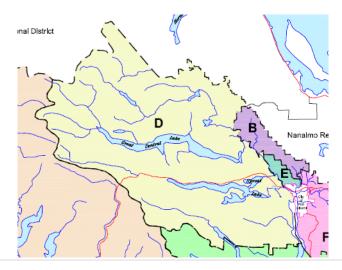
Area D – Sproat Lake

Estimated Tax Rate Analysis

	R	equisition	Estimated Tax*			
Service Function	2019	2020	% Change	2019	2020	\$ Change
E911 Telephone System	44,670	46,703	4.55%	23.50	24.53	1.03
General Government Services	177,551	176,291	-0.71%	93.43	92.61	(0.81)
Grants-in-aid	67,760	67,242	-0.76%	35.65	35.33	(0.33)
Regional Parks	7,233	11,337	56.75%	3.81	5.96	2.15
Regional Planning	20,336	22,835	12.29%	10.70	12.00	1.30
Building Inspection	55,760	42,947	-22.98%	29.34	22.56	(6.78)
Electoral Area Administration	33,566	34,230	1.98%	17.66	17.98	0.32
Mgmt of Development - Rural Planning	144,764	182,934	26.37%	76.17	96.10	19.93
Vancouver Island Regional Library	201,298	203,148	0.92%	105.92	106.72	0.80
Alberni Valley Emergency Planning	38,196	45,867	20.08%	20.10	24.10	4.00
Alberni Valley & Bamfield Waste Mgmt	6,259	19,893	217.83%	3.29	10.45	7.16
Alberni Valley Regional Airport	141,670	147,506	4.12%	74.55	77.49	2.94
Custom Transit	45,995	47,090	2.38%	24.20	24.74	0.54
Sproat Lake Marine Patrol	8,154	8,370	2.65%	4.29	4.40	0.11
Sproat Lake Animal Control	1,045	1,224	17.12%	0.55	0.64	0.09
Sproat Lake Arena	26,384	24,065	-8.79%	21.70	19.69	(2.00)
Sproat Lake Community Association	12,000	12,000	0.00%	11.21	11.17	(0.04)
Sproat Lake Community Park	80,361	91,146	13.42%	42.29	47.88	5.60
Sproat Lake Noise Control	26	6,756	25885.54%	0.01	3.55	3.54
Sproat Lake Fire Protection	397,207	489,712	23.29%	209.01	257.26	48.26
Regional Hospital District	265,963	266,650	0.26%	139.95	140.08	0.13
Totals	1,776,197	1,947,948	9.67%	947.34	1,035.25	87.91

*per \$100,000 of Assessed Value

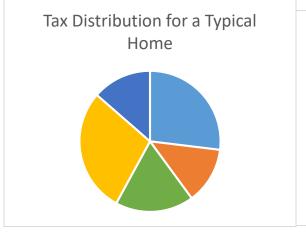
2020 Average Residential Property Value: \$686,907 Estimated Tax per Average Residential Property: \$1,035

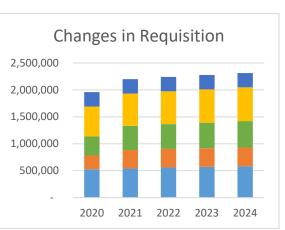




Area D — Sproat Lake 5-Year Forecast

Service Function	2019 Budget	2020 Budget	2021 Budget	2022 Budget	2023 Budget	2024 Budget
E911 Telephone System	44,670	46,703	48,756	50,028	51,240	51,492
General Government Services	177,551	176,291	225,049	229,780	236,743	239,404
Grants-in-aid	67,760	67,242	51,010	51,010	51,010	51,010
Regional Parks	7,233	11,337	16,240	16,447	16,654	16,876
Regional Planning	20,336	22,835	31,327	31,682	32,037	32,392
Building Inspection	55,760	42,947	78,906	80,676	82,489	84,343
Electoral Area Administration	33,566	34,230	39,411	48,557	45,986	46,197
Mgmt of Development - Rural Planning	144,764	182,934	222,176	222,007	221,881	226,096
Vancouver Island Regional Library	201,298	203,148	211,596	217,666	223,904	230,311
Alberni Valley Emergency Planning	38,196	45,867	62,382	63,187	64,014	64,842
Alberni Valley & Bamfield Waste Mgmt	6,259	19,893	86,678	95,711	105,929	116,371
Alberni Valley Regional Airport	141,670	147,506	146,363	146,229	146,341	146,251
Custom Transit	45,995	47,090	62,509	63,947	65,423	66,899
Sproat Lake Marine Patrol	8,154	8,370	10,419	8,943	8,943	8,943
Sproat Lake Animal Control	1,045	1,224	3,100	3,100	3,100	3,100
Sproat Lake Arena	26,384	24,065	727	-	-	-
Sproat Lake Community Association	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
Sproat Lake Community Park	80,361	91,146	130,700	132,400	134,200	136,000
Sproat Lake Noise Control	26	6,756	6,100	6,100	6,100	6,100
Sproat Lake Fire Protection	397,207	489,712	490,000	497,000	504,100	511,300
Regional Hospital District	265,963	266,650	266,650	266,650	266,650	266,650
	1,776,197	1,947,948	2,202,098	2,243,120	2,278,744	2,316,576
Extimated Tax per \$1,000	\$ 1.358	\$ 1.490	\$ 1.684	•	•	\$ 1.772
Increase/(Decrease) per \$100,000 Assessed Value		\$ 13.14	\$ 19.44	\$ 3.14	\$ 2.72	\$ 2.89





- General Government
- Planning & Development Environmental Services
- Protective Services
- Regional Hospital District



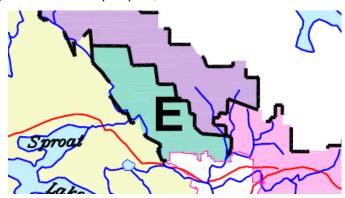
Area E – Beaver Creek

Estimated Tax Rate Analysis

	Re	quisition	Estimated Tax*			
Service Function	2019	2020	% Change	2019	2020	\$ Change
E911 Telephone System	17,400	18,179	4.48%	14.08	14.85	0.77
General Government Services	69,159	68,622	-0.78%	55.97	56.06	0.09
Grants-in-aid	56,303	46,143	-18.04%	45.56	37.69	(7.87)
Regional Parks	2,817	4,413	56.62%	2.28	3.60	1.32
Regional Planning	7,921	8,888	12.21%	6.41	7.26	0.85
Building Inspection	21,719	16,719	-23.02%	17.58	13.66	(3.92)
Electoral Area Administration	12,363	12,613	2.02%	10.00	10.30	0.30
Mgmt of Development - Rural Planning	56,388	71,202	26.27%	45.63	58.16	12.53
Vancouver Island Regional Library	78,409	79,045	0.81%	63.45	64.57	1.12
Alberni Valley Emergency Planning	14,878	17,853	19.99%	12.04	14.58	2.54
Alberni Valley & Bamfield Waste Mgmt	2,438	7,741	217.52%	1.97	6.32	4.35
Alberni Valley Regional Airport	55,183	57,417	4.05%	44.66	46.90	2.25
Alberni Valley Regional Water - proposed	112	1	-98.90%	0.09	0.00	(0.09)
Custom Transit	17,916	18,330	2.31%	14.50	14.97	0.48
Sproat Lake Marine Patrol	3,176	3,257	2.54%	2.57	2.66	0.09
Arvay Road Street Lighting	1,533	1,550	1.11%	1.24	1.27	0.03
Beaver Creek Animal Control	1,450	1,881	29.77%	1.17	1.54	0.36
Beaver Creek Community Park	21,641	24,785	14.53%	17.51	20.25	2.73
Beaver Creek Arena	20,326	18,465	-9.16%	22.56	20.54	(2.02)
Beaver Creek Noise Control	1,100	814	-25.96%	0.89	0.67	(0.22)
Beaver Creek Fire Protection	290,467	315,236	8.53%	235.06	257.52	22.45
Beaver Creek Water System	246,806	246,806	0.00%	237.31	237.09	(0.23)
Granville Road Fire Protection	1,869	2,272	21.56%	1.51	1.86	0.34
Regional Hospital District	103,597	105,308	1.65%	83.84	86.03	2.19
Totals	1,104,972	1,147,542	3.85%	937.90	978.35	40.45

^{*}per \$100,000 of Assessed Value

2020 Average Residential Property Value: \$415,615 Estimated Tax per Average Residential Property: \$978

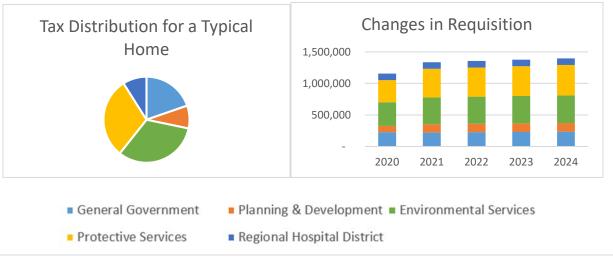




Area E - Beaver Creek 5-Year Forecast

Service Function	2019 Budget	2020 Budget	2021 Budget	2022 Budget	2023 Budget	2024 Budget
E911 Telephone System	17,400	18,179	18,971	19,466	19,938	20,035
General Government Services	69,159	68,622	87,567	89,407	92,117	93,152
Grants-in-aid	56,303	46,143	31,818	31,818	31,818	31,818
Regional Parks	2,817	4,413	6,319	6,400	6,480	6,567
Regional Planning	7,921	8,888	12,189	12,327	12,466	12,604
Building Inspection	21,719	16,719	30,702	31,391	32,096	32,818
Electoral Area Administration	12,363	12,613	15,335	18,894	17,893	17,975
Mgmt of Development - Rural Planning	56,388	71,202	86,449	86,383	86,334	87,974
Vancouver Island Regional Library	78,409	79,045	82,332	84,694	87,121	89,614
Alberni Valley Emergency Planning	14,878	17,853	24,273	24,586	24,908	25,230
Alberni Valley & Bamfield Waste Mgmt	2,438	7,741	33,726	37,241	41,217	45,280
Alberni Valley Regional Airport	55,183	57,417	56,950	56,898	56,941	56,907
Alberni Valley Regional Water - proposed	112	1	-	-	-	-
Custom Transit	17,916	18,330	24,322	24,882	25,456	26,030
Sproat Lake Marine Patrol	3,176	3,257	4,054	3,480	3,480	3,480
Arvay Road Street Lighting	1,533	1,550	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700
Beaver Creek Animal Control	1,450	1,881	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Beaver Creek Community Park	21,641	24,785	36,300	36,600	36,900	37,200
Beaver Creek Arena	20,326	18,465	538	-	-	-
Beaver Creek Noise Control	1,100	814	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100
Beaver Creek Fire Protection	290,467	315,236	407,400	416,000	424,700	433,400
Beaver Creek Water System	246,806	246,806	246,806	246,806	246,806	246,806
Granville Road Fire Protection	1,869	2,272	2,300	2,300	2,300	2,300
Regional Hospital District	103,597	105,308	105,308	105,308	105,308	105,308
	1,104,972	1,147,542	1,320,459	1,341,681	1,361,079	1,381,298
Extimated Tax per \$1,000	\$ 2.172	\$ 2.256	\$ 2.595	\$ 2.637	\$ 2.675	\$ 2.715
Increase/(Decrease) per \$100,000 Assessed		\$ 8.37	\$ 33.99	\$ 4.17	\$ 3.81	\$ 3.97

Value





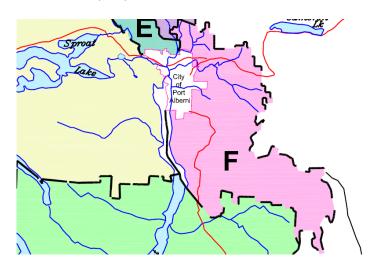
Area F – Cherry Creek

Estimated Tax Rate Analysis

	Re	quisition	Estimated Tax*			
Service Function	2019	2020	% Change	2019	2020	\$ Change
E911 Telephone System	18,804	20,014	6.43%	12.26	13.22	0.96
General Government Services	74,743	75,548	1.08%	48.74	49.91	1.17
Grants-in-aid	60,481	59,407	-1.78%	39.44	39.25	(0.19)
Regional Parks	3,045	4,858	59.55%	1.99	3.21	1.22
Regional Planning	8,561	9,785	14.31%	5.58	6.46	0.88
Building Inspection	23,473	18,409	-21.57%	15.31	12.16	(3.14)
Electoral Area Administration	13,661	14,188	3.85%	8.91	9.37	0.46
Mgmt of Development - Rural Planning	60,941	78,396	28.64%	39.74	51.79	12.05
Vancouver Island Regional Library	84,739	87,029	2.70%	55.25	57.49	2.24
Alberni Valley Emergency Planning	16,079	19,654	22.23%	10.48	12.98	2.50
Alberni Valley & Bamfield Waste Mgmt	2,635	8,523	223.47%	1.72	5.63	3.91
Alberni Valley Regional Airport	59,638	63,209	5.99%	38.89	41.76	2.87
Alberni Valley Regional Water - proposed	121	1	-98.90%	0.08	0.00	(0.08)
Custom Transit	19,362	20,179	4.22%	12.63	13.33	0.71
Sproat Lake Marine Patrol	3,432	3,586	4.47%	2.24	2.37	0.13
Cherry Creek Animal Control	948	1,423	50.07%	0.62	0.94	0.32
Cherry Creek Arena	16,759	15,317	-8.60%	22.56	20.53	(2.02)
Cherry Creek Community Park	2,338	2,338	0.00%	1.52	1.54	0.02
Cherry Creek Noise Control	1,100	815	-25.87%	0.72	0.54	(0.18)
Regional Hospital District	111,961	114,745	2.49%	73.01	75.80	2.80
Totals	582,820	617,424	5.94%	391.66	418.30	26.64

*per \$100,000 of Assessed Value

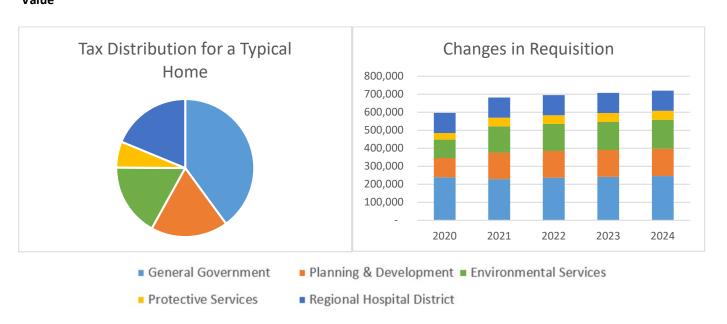
2020 Average Residential Property Value: \$370,059 Estimated Tax per Average Residential Property: \$418





Area F - Cherry Creek 5-Year Forecast

Service Function	2019	Budget	202	20 Budget	202	1 Budget	2022	2 Budget	202	23 Budget	202	4 Budget
E911 Telephone System		18,804		20,014		20,887		21,432		21,951		22,059
General Government Services		74,743		75,548		96,411		98,438		101,421		102,561
Grants-in-aid		60,481		59,407		23,079		23,079		23,079		23,079
Regional Parks		3,045		4,858		6,957		7,046		7,135		7,230
Regional Planning		8,561		9,785		13,420		13,573		13,725		13,877
Building Inspection		23,473		18,409		33,803		34,562		35,338		36,133
Electoral Area Administration		13,661		14,188		16,884		20,802		19,701		19,791
Mgmt of Development - Rural Planning		60,941		78,396		95,181		95,108		95,054		96,860
Vancouver Island Regional Library		84,739		87,029		90,648		93,248		95,921		98,666
Alberni Valley Emergency Planning		16,079		19,654		26,725		27,069		27,424		27,778
Alberni Valley & Bamfield Waste Mgmt		2,635		8,523		37,133		41,003		45,380		49,853
Alberni Valley Regional Airport		59,638		63,209		62,702		62,645		62,693		62,654
Alberni Valley Regional Water - proposed		121		1		-		-		-		-
Custom Transit		19,362		20,179		26,779		27,395		28,027		28,660
Sproat Lake Marine Patrol		3,432		3,586		4,463		3,831		3,831		3,831
Cherry Creek Animal Control		948		1,423		3,000		3,000		3,000		3,000
Cherry Creek Arena		16,759		15,317		444		-		-		-
Cherry Creek Community Park		2,338		2,338		9,100		9,300		9,500		9,700
Cherry Creek Noise Control		1,100		815		2,100		2,100		2,100		2,100
Regional Hospital District	1	11,961		114,745		114,745		114,745		114,745		114,745
	5	82,820		617,424		684,462		698,377		710,025		722,577
Extimated Tax per \$1,000	\$	1.040	\$	1.102	\$	1.222	\$	1.247	\$	1.268	\$	1.290
Increase/(Decrease) per \$100,000 Assessed]		\$	6.18	\$	11.97	\$	2.48	\$	2.08	\$	2.24
Value												





Yuułu?ił?ath Government

Estimated Tax Rate Analysis

	Requisition							
Service Function	2019	2020	% Change					
E911 Telephone System	61	59	-2.81%					
General Government Services	243	224	-7.70%					
Regional Hospital District	217	208	-4.15%					
West Coast Transit		3,326	NA					
Totals	521	3,817	633.06%					

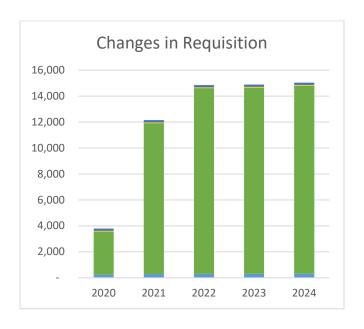


Yuułu?ił?atḥ Government lands shown in orange



Yuułu?ił?atḥ Government 5-Year Forecast

Service Function	2019 Budget	2020 Budget	2021 Budget	2022 Budget	2023 Budget	2024 Budget
E911 Telephone System	61	59	62	64	65	65
General Government Services	243	224	286	292	301	304
Regional Hospital District	217	208	208	208	208	208
West Coast Transit		3,326	11,625	14,322	14,343	14,487
	521	3,817	12,181	14,885	14,916	15,064



- General Government
- Planning & Development Environmental Services
- Protective Services
- Regional Hospital District

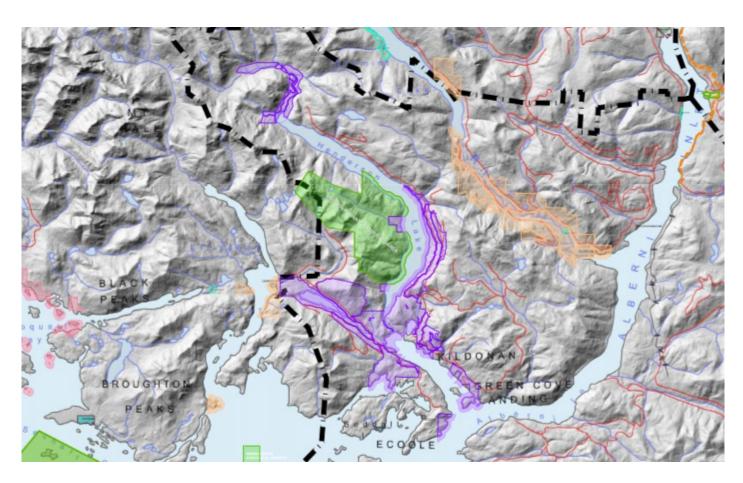


Uchucklesaht Tribe

Estimated Tax Rate Analysis

Service Function
General Government Services
Regional Hospital District
Totals

	Re	equisition		
2019		2020		% Change
	41		38	-7.20%
	37		35	-5.41%
	<i>7</i> 8		<i>73</i>	<i>-6.35%</i>

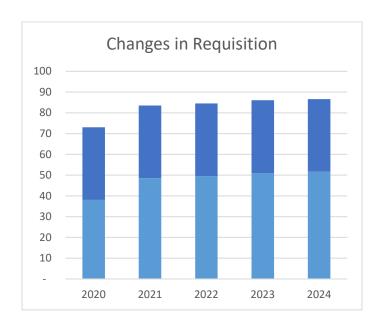


Uchucklesaht First Nation lands shown in purple



Uchucklesaht Tribe 5-Year Forecast

Service Function	2019 Budget	2020 Budget	2021 Budget	2022 Budget	2023 Budget	2024 Budget
General Government Services	41	38	49	50	51	52
Regional Hospital District	37	35	35	35	35	35
	78	73	84	85	86	87



- General Government
- Planning & Development Environmental Services
- Protective Services
- Regional Hospital District

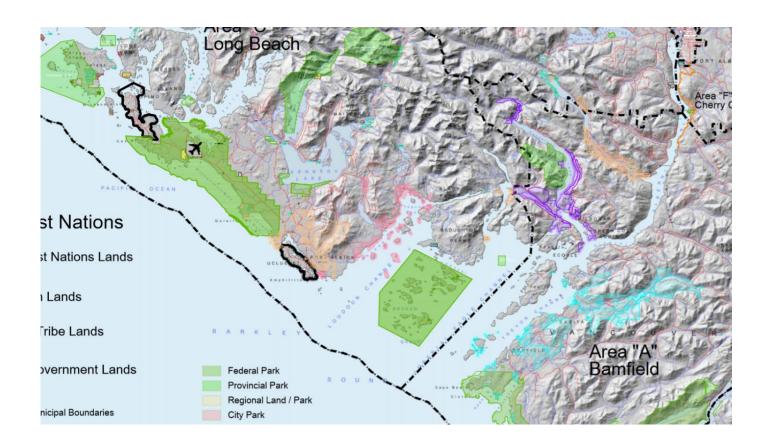
3.69% 7.83% **5.64**%



Huu-ay-aht First Nation

Estimated Tax Rate Analysis

•	Requisition									
Service Function	2019	2020	% Change							
General Government Services	314	326	3.69%							
Regional Hospital District	281	303	7.83%							
Totals	595	<i>629</i>	5.64%							

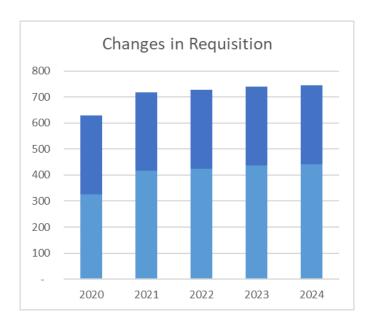


Huu-ay-aht First Nation lands shown in blue

ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN

Huu-ay-aht First Nations 5-Year Forecast

Service Function	2019 Budget	2020 Budget	2021 Budget	2022 Budget	2023 Budget	2024 Budget
General Government Services	314	326	416	425	438	443
Regional Hospital District	281	303	303	303	303	303
	595	629	719	728	741	746



- General Government
- Planning & Development Environmental Services
- Protective Services
- Regional Hospital District

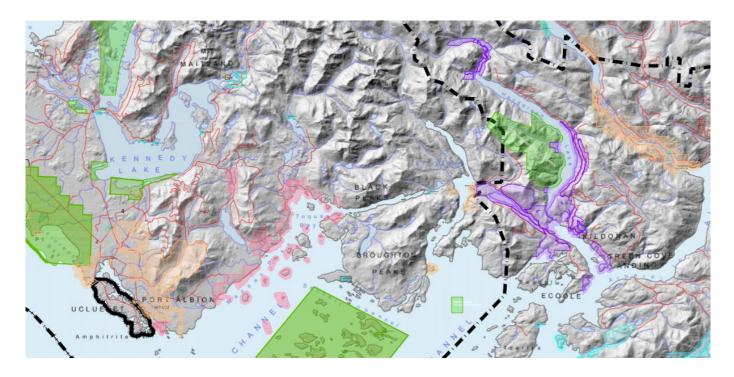


Toquaht Nation

Estimated Tax Rate Analysis

	Requisition									
Service Function	2019	2020	% Change							
General Government Services	-	-	0.00%							
West Coast Multiplex	-	-	0.00%							
West Coast Transit	-	228	NA							
Regional Hospital District		-	0.00%							
Totals	-	228	-							

Toquaht Nation currently has no net taxable values.

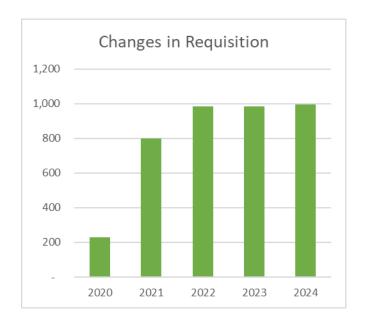


Toquaht Nation lands shown in pink



Toquaht Nations 5-Year Forecast

Service Function	2019 Budget	2020 Budget	2021 Budget	2022 Budget	2023 Budget	2024 Budget
General Government Services	-	-	-	=	-	-
West Coast Multiplex	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Coast Transit	-	228	798	983	985	994
Regional Hospital District		-	-	-	-	
	-	228	798	983	985	994



- General Government
- Planning & Development Environmental Services
- Protective Services
- Regional Hospital District



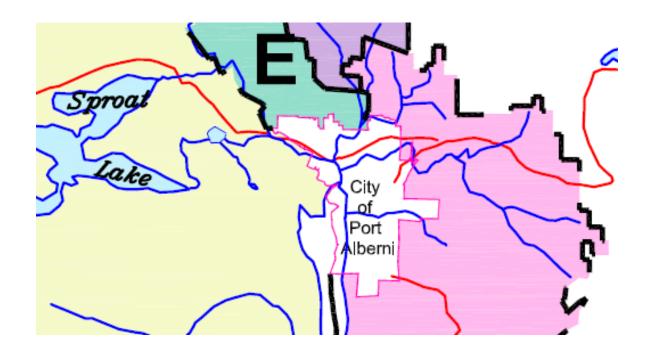
Port Alberni

Estimated Tax Rate Analysis

_	R	Requisition		Esti	(*	
Service Function	2019	2020	% Change	2019	2020	\$ Change
E911 Telephone System	116,272	116,501	0.20%	10.58	10.62	0.04
General Government Services	462,153	439,436	-4.92%	42.06	40.07	(1.99)
Grants-in-aid	53,279	60,111	12.82%	4.85	5.48	0.63
Regional Parks	18,827	28,411	50.91%	1.71	2.59	0.88
Regional Planning	52,932	57,016	7.71%	4.82	5.20	0.38
Alberni Valley Emergency Planning	99,421	114,621	15.29%	9.05	10.45	1.40
Alberni Valley & Bamfield Waste Mgmt	16,292	50,083	207.40%	1.48	4.57	3.08
Alberni Valley Regional Airport	368,757	367,945	-0.22%	33.56	33.56	(0.01)
Alberni Valley Regional Water - Proposed	750 -	3	-100.34%	0.07 -	0.00	(0.07)
Custom Transit	119,721	117,436	-1.91%	10.90	10.71	(0.19)
Sproat Lake Marine Patrol	21,223	21,166	-0.27%	1.93	1.93	(0.00)
Port Alberni Arena	134,871	123,242	-8.62%	22.45	20.43	(2.02)
Regional Hospital District	692,282	667,301	-3.61%	63.01	60.86	(2.15)
Totals	2,156,780	2,163,266	0.30%	206.48	206.47	(0.01)

*per \$100,000 of Assessed Value

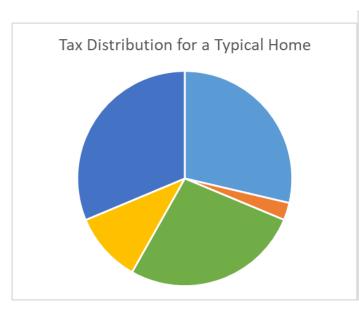
2020 Average Residential Property Value: \$301,550 Estimated Tax per Average Residential Property: \$206





Port Alberni 5-Year Forecast

Service Function	2019	9 Budget	202	0 Budget	2021 Budget	20	22 Budget	2023	Budget	202	4 Budget
E911 Telephone System		116,272		116,501	123,297		126,513		129,580		130,216
General Government Services		462,153		439,436	569,117		581,081		598,689		605,419
Grants-in-aid		53,279		60,111	3,366		3,366		3,366		3,366
Regional Parks		18,827		28,411	41,069		41,593		42,117		42,678
Regional Planning		52,932		57,016	79,221		80,119		81,017		81,914
Alberni Valley Emergency Planning		99,421		114,621	157,756		159,791		161,883		163,976
Alberni Valley & Bamfield Waste Mgmt		16,292		50,083	219,196		242,039		267,880		294,285
Alberni Valley Regional Airport		368,757		367,945	370,132		369,793		370,076		369,850
Alberni Valley Regional Water - Proposed		750	-	3	-		-		-		-
Custom Transit		119,721		117,436	158,076		161,714		165,446		169,178
Sproat Lake Marine Patrol		21,223		21,166	26,348		22,616		22,616		22,617
Port Alberni Arena		134,871		123,242	3,591		-		-		-
Regional Hospital District		692,282		667,301	667,301		667,301		667,301		667,301
	2,	156,780	2	2,163,266	2,418,472	- 2	2,455,927	2,	509,970	2	,550,798
Extimated Tax per \$1,000	\$	0.652	\$	0.654	\$ 0.731	\$	0.743	\$	0.759	\$	0.771
Increase/(Decrease) per \$100,000 Assessed Value			\$	0.20	\$ 7.72	\$	1.13	\$	1.63	\$	1.23





- General Government
- Planning & Development Environmental Services
- Protective Services
- Regional Hospital District



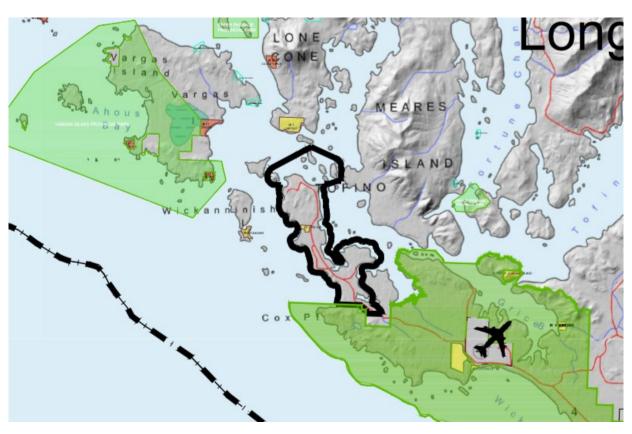
District of Tofino

Estimated Tax Rate Analysis

	Red	Requisition								
Service Function	2019	2020	% Change	2019	2020	\$ Change				
E911 Telephone System	52,605	57,303	8.93%	30.00	32.68	2.68				
General Government Services	209,092	216,289	3.44%	119.22	123.33	4.11				
Grants-in-aid	17,705	10,871	-38.60%	10.10	6.20	(3.90)				
Regional Parks	8,518	13,917	63.38%	4.86	7.94	3.08				
Regional Planning	23,948	28,020	17.00%	13.66	15.98	2.32				
Long Beach Airport	217,896	231,144	6.08%	124.24	131.80	7.56				
West Coast Multiplex Service	11,840 -	1	-100.01%	6.75 -	0.00	(6.75)				
West Coast Transit	1,739	55,649	3100.19%	0.99	31.73	30.74				
West Coast Waste Mgmt	59,440	72,131	21.35%	33.89	41.13	7.24				
Regional Hospital District	313,209	328,655	4.93%	178.59	187.41	8.82				
Totals	915,992	1,013,977	10.70%	522.29	<i>578.20</i>	<i>55.90</i>				

*per \$100,000 of Assessed Value

2020 Average Residential Property Value: \$916,016 Estimated Tax per Average Residential Property: \$578

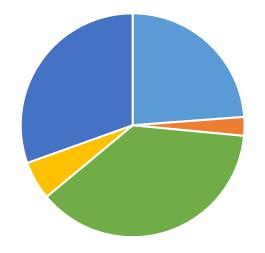


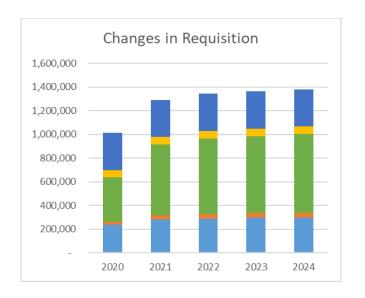


District of Tofino 5-Year Forecast

Service Function	20:	19 Budget	202	0 Budget	2021 Budget	202	2 Budget	2023	Budget	2024	4 Budget
E911 Telephone System		52,605		57,303	59,899		61,462		62,952		63,260
General Government Services		209,092		216,289	276,485		282,297		290,851		294,120
Grants-in-aid		17,705		10,871	1,635		1,635		1,635		1,635
Regional Parks		8,518		13,917	19,952		20,206		20,461		20,733
Regional Planning		23,948		28,020	38,487		38,923		39,359		39,795
Long Beach Airport		217,896		231,144	258,640		247,296		247,764		248,290
West Coast Multiplex Service		11,840	-	1	-		-		-		-
West Coast Transit		1,739		55,649	194,520		239,641		239,992		242,398
West Coast Waste Mgmt		59,440		72,131	123,794		132,916		142,214		151,687
Regional Hospital District		313,209		328,655	328,655		328,655		328,655		328,655
		915,992	1,	,013,977	1,302,068	1	,353,032	1,	373,883	1,	390,575
Estimated Tax Rate per \$1,000	\$	0.570	\$	0.631	\$ 0.811	\$	0.842	\$	0.855	\$	0.866
Increase/(Decrease) per \$100,000 Assessed Value			\$	6.10	\$ 17.93	\$	3.17	\$	1.30	\$	1.04







- General Government
- Planning & Development Environmental Services
- Protective Services
- Regional Hospital District



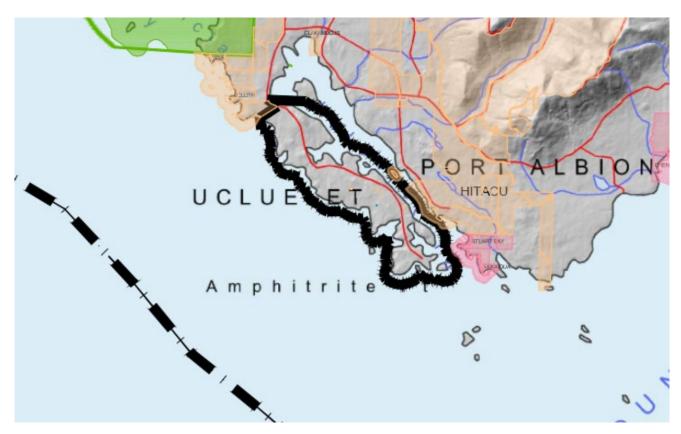
District of Ucluelet

Estimated Tax Rate Analysis

	Re	quisition	Esti	(*		
Service Function	2019	2020	% Change	2019	2020	\$ Change
E911 Telephone System	26,980	29,420	9.05%	14.48	15.39	0.91
General Government Services	107,238	111,043	3.55%	57.56	58.10	0.54
Grants-in-aid	9,788	9,919	1.34%	5.25	5.19	(0.06)
Regional Parks	4,369	7,146	63.59%	2.34	3.74	1.39
Regional Planning	12,282	14,387	17.13%	6.59	7.53	0.93
Long Beach Airport	111,753	118,673	6.19%	59.98	62.09	2.11
West Coast Multiplex Service	5,236 -	4	-100.07%	2.81 -	0.00	(2.81)
West Coast Transit	892	37,293	4081.50%	0.48	19.51	19.03
West Coast Waste Mgmt	30,485	37,036	21.49%	16.36	19.38	3.01
Regional Hospital District	160,637	168,727	5.04%	86.22	88.28	2.06
Totals	469,660	<i>533,640</i>	13.62%	252.09	279.21	27.12

*per \$100,000 of Assessed Value

2020 Average Residential Property Value: \$431,764 Estimated Tax per Average Residential Property: \$279



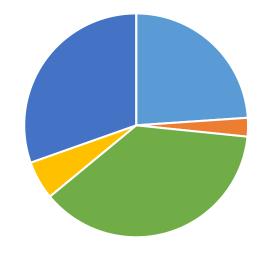


Value

District of Ucluelet 5-Year Forecast

Service Function	201	L9 Budget	202	20 Budget	2021	Budget	2022	Budget	202	23 Budget	202	4 Budget
E911 Telephone System		26,980		29,420		30,771		31,573		32,339		32,497
General Government Services		107,238		111,043	1	142,032	:	145,017		149,412		151,091
Grants-in-aid		9,788		9,919		840		840		840		840
Regional Parks		4,369		7,146		10,249		10,380		10,511		10,651
Regional Planning		12,282		14,387		19,771		19,995		20,219		20,443
Long Beach Airport		111,753		118,673	1	132,865	;	127,037		127,277		127,548
West Coast Multiplex Service		5,236	-	4		-		-		-		-
West Coast Transit		892		37,293	1	130,356	:	160,593		160,829		162,441
West Coast Waste Mgmt		30,485		37,036		63,594		68,280		73,056		77,922
Regional Hospital District		160,637		168,727	1	168,727	:	168,727		168,727		168,727
		469,660		533,640	e	599,204	•	732,443		743,209		752,161
Extimated Tax per \$1,000	\$	0.569	\$	0.647	\$	0.847	\$	0.888	\$	0.901	\$	0.911
Increase/(Decrease) per \$100,000 Assessed			\$	7.75	\$	20.06	\$	4.03	\$	1.30	\$	1.08







- General Government
- Planning & Development Environmental Services
- Protective Services
- Regional Hospital District



2020 CAPITAL PROJECT SUMMARY





2020 CAPITAL PROJECT SUMMARY

Service	Description	Budget
General Government	Audio/visual boardroom upgrades	\$ 13,000
General Government	Budgeting software	\$ 75,000
General Government	Office renovation/upgrades	\$ 60,000
General Government	Server upgrade	\$ 14,000
General Government	Photocopier	\$ 15,000
Regional Parks	Log Train Trail bridges	\$ 30,000
Regional Parks	West Coast Multi Use Path*	\$ 50,000
Regional/Rural Planning	Aerial photos	\$ 10,000
Regional/Rural Planning	Mapping software	\$ 15,000
Building Inspection	Vehicle	\$ 45,000
Alberni Valley Landfill	Access road upgrade	\$ 10,000
Alberni Valley Landfill	Filling plan capital work	\$ 380,000
Alberni Valley Landfill	Metering leachate discharge	\$ 54,000
Alberni Valley Landfill	Monitoring & observation well drilling	\$ 103,000
Alberni Valley Landfill	Organics diversion project	\$ 3,591,900
Alberni Valley Landfill	Recycling depot - 3620 3rd avenue	\$ 35,000
Alberni Valley Landfill	SCADA control system	\$ 31,000
Alberni Valley Landfill	Site security & sustainable development	\$ 250,000
Alberni Valley Landfill	Site signage improvement/standardization	\$ 20,000
Alberni Valley Landfill	Software upgrade	\$ 33,000
Alberni Valley Landfill	Transfer station upgrades	\$ 75,000
Alberni Valley Landfill	Vehicle purchase (split with WCLF)	\$ 31,500
Alberni Valley Regional Airport	Drainage improvements & ditching	\$ 10,000
Alberni Valley Regional Airport	Fencing & access	\$ 28,000
Alberni Valley Regional Airport	Instrument approach design and clearing	\$ 175,000
Alberni Valley Regional Airport	Line painting & crack sealing	\$ 30,000
Alberni Valley Regional Airport	Weather station upgrade	\$ 92,000
Sproat Lake Marine Patrol	Patrol boat	\$ 20,000
Long Beach Airport	Access road upgrade	\$ 5,000
Long Beach Airport	Building assessment / abatement	\$ 15,000
Long Beach Airport	Drainage culvert repairs	\$ 20,000
Long Beach Airport	Fire suppression upgrade	\$ 720,000



2020 CAPITAL PROJECT SUMMARY CONT.

Service	Description Description	Budget					
Long Beach Airport	Flight way clearing	\$	50,000				
Long Beach Airport	House renovation	\$	35,000				
Long Beach Airport	Infrastructure report - obstacle limitations	\$	12,000				
Long Beach Airport	Maintenance building upgrades*	\$	3,000				
Long Beach Airport	Runway painting & signs	\$	55,000				
Long Beach Airport	Terminal building upgrade	\$	5,000				
Long Beach Airport	Urgent infrastructure repairs	\$	10,000				
Long Beach Airport	Vegetation management - external	\$	100,000				
Long Beach Airport	Water - system upgrades	\$	154,140				
Long Beach Airport	Weather station upgrades	\$	5,000				
West Coast Landfill	Clearing for fire set back	\$	5,000				
West Coast Landfill	Leachate remediation	\$	45,000				
West Coast Landfill	Organics diversion project	\$	937,600				
West Coast Landfill	Service improvements	\$	10,000				
West Coast Landfill	Software upgrade	\$	11,000				
West Coast Landfill	Storm water diversion	\$	100,000				
West Coast Landfill	Vehicle purchase (split with AVLF)	\$	13,500				
West Coast Landfill	Vegetation treatment & enhancement	\$	8,000				
Bamfield Volunteer Fire Department	Dock for fire boat	\$	50,000				
Bamfield Water System	Water system upgrades	\$	400,000				
Bamfield Water System	Infrastructure assessment	\$	10,000				
Salmon Beach Garbage	New Garbage bins	\$	9,000				
Salmon Beach Recreation	Playground upgrade	\$	25,000				
Salmon Beach Sewage	Sani-field upgrade	\$	100,000				
Salmon Beach Transportation	Interior road upgrades	\$	75,000				
Salmon Beach Water	Water infrastructure	\$	10,000				
Salmon Beach Water	Well development	\$	25,000				
Sproat Lake Community Parks	Bike park upgrades	\$	2,000				
Sproat Lake Community Parks	Cougar Smith Park infrastructure upgrades	\$	2,000				
Sproat Lake Community Parks	Dickson Park dock	\$	1,000				
Sproat Lake Community Parks	Cougar Smith Park parking lot upgrades	\$	5,000				
Sproat Lake Community Parks	Trail upgrades	\$	140,000				
Sproat Lake Volunteer Fire Department	Dry hydrant	\$	7,000				



2020 CAPITAL PROJECT SUMMARY CONT.

Service	Description	Budget
Sproat Lake Volunteer Fire Department	Fire hall upgrades #1	\$ 10,000
Sproat Lake Volunteer Fire Department	Fire hall upgrades #2	\$ 17,000
Sproat Lake Volunteer Fire Department	Fire hall upgrades #3	\$ 20,000
Sproat Lake Volunteer Fire Department	Waterline extension	\$ 30,000
Beaver Creek Volunteer Fire Department	Parking lot improvements	\$ 12,000
Beaver Creek Volunteer Fire Department	Replace truck #53	\$ 670,000
Beaver Creek Water System	North Reservoir back-up generator	\$ 60,000
Beaver Creek Water System	Water system upgrades	\$ 955,000
Beaver Creek Water System	Truck with dump box	\$ 50,000
Total Planned Capital Expenditures		\$ 10,300,640



SERVICE BUDGETS















E911 Emergency Telephone System

Budget Highlights

The financial plan for this service is based on the North Island 911 (NI911) budget and financial plan that was adopted by their Board of Directors on March 13, 2020. The budget includes increases in the contracts for both the public safety answering point and fire dispatch as well as a new 0.5FTE for an Information Technology technician for NI911.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$302,290	\$314,080	\$11,790	3.90%

There is no requisition limit on this service.

Service Overview

The purpose of this service is to provide funding for annual contributions to the North Island 911 Corporation which administers the 911 service on behalf of 6 regional districts in central and northern Vancouver Island and on the central coast of British Columbia. The members of the service include the following regional districts, Comox Valley, Nanaimo, Alberni-Clayoquot, Mt. Waddington, Powell River, and the Strathcona Regional District. The service is delivered via contracts with E-Comm (Vancouver) for initial call-taking (aka Primary Safety Answering Point) and the City of Campbell River for fire dispatch services. Calls for medical emergencies are handed off to the BC Ambulance Service.

Legislation

This service was established with Bylaw No. 845 in 1993 and amended with Bylaw No. 845-1 in 2015.

Participants

Port Alberni, District of Tofino, District of Ucluelet, Yuulu?il?ath & All Electoral Areas



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN E 911 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM PARTICIPANTS: PORT ALBERNI, TOFINO, UCLUELET, YUUłU?Ił?ATH, & ALL ELECTORAL AREAS

		History											Budget	
	2019	2019	-		2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	•
	ACTUAL	PLAN												
Line			REVENUE											Line
1 \$	6,710	\$ 6,710	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	10,920	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	1
2	302,290	302,290	Tax requisition		314,080		329,700		338,300		346,500		348,200	2
3	4,409	-	Grant in lieu of taxes		-		-		-		-		-	3
4 \$	313,409	\$ 309,000	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	325,000	\$	329,700	\$	338,300	\$	346,500	\$	348,200	4
														•
			EXPENDITURES											
5 \$	2,000	\$ 2,000	Administrative charge	\$	3,000		3,100		3,200		3,300		3,400	5
6	4,425	9,000	Labour & benefits		8,000		8,200		8,400		8,600		8,800	6
7	296,064	298,000	Operating costs		314,000		318,400		326,700		334,600		336,000	7
8 \$	302,489	\$ 309,000	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	325,000	\$	329,700	\$	338,300	\$	346,500	\$	348,200	8
9 \$	10,920	\$ -	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	9
10	6,710	6,710	Deduct: Surplus from previous year		10,920		_		_		_		_	10
11 \$	4,210 -		- ' ' '	<u>-\$</u>	10,920	\$		ς		\$		\$		11
<u>-</u>	1,210	9 0,710	/for Einancial Bonorting purposes)	-	10,320	~		Υ		7		<u>γ</u>		:

(for Financial Reporting purposes)



Budget Highlights

Finance Department – This is the final year of the Strategic Priorities Fund grant for the Asset Management Coordinator position. The work plan for this position is to complete the initial asset management plans for each of the ACRD's services that contain assets. These asset management plans are living documents and staff is developing a plan to ensure the asset management process continues after the term position ends.

In addition to asset management, the finance department is facing a new Public Sector Accounting Standard called Asset Retirement Obligations that will require a substantial amount of work prior to the 2022 fiscal year. This new standard requires reporting on the legal obligations associated with the retirement of certain tangible capital assets as well as solid waste facilities. As a result of these changes staff request that the Asset Management Coordinator position be extended to December 31, 2020 in order to provide time to further understand the new standard and resources required moving forward.

In reviewing the processes of the finance department it has been determined that budgeting software would create efficiencies in the department and enable better reporting to both the other departments as well as to the Board of Directors. The financial plan is currently done in excel with a significant amount of the Chief Financial Officer's time being spent on manually transferring numbers from the accounting software to the budgeting spreadsheet. The finance department concludes that budgeting software would be more beneficial to the organization than asset management software (as we had originally expected to be recommending) as the ACRD does not have many linear assets and therefore maintaining the asset management database in excel is not as challenging as the current budget process. Therefore, staff recommend the purchase of budgeting software in 2020 for implementation during the 2021 Financial Plan process.

Records Management – The records management review and assessment scheduled for 2019 was postponed until the spring of 2020. The ACRD will retain the services of a records management professional to conduct an assessment of the ACRD's current records management system and make recommendations for improvements. This project will be funded through the survey, studies and reports budget line item as well as grant funding from Municipal Insurance Association.

Alberni Clayoquot Health Network (ACHN) – The ACHN is not a separate service for the ACRD and is therefore budgeted as part of General Government but is fully funded by Island Health grants at this time. Funding through Island Health ends at the end of December 2021. There is no guarantee of additional funding through Island for the Network past 2021.

Woodstove Exchange Program – The ACRD was again successful in securing a Woodstove Exchange Program grant from the BC Lung Association to provide homeowners financial assistance in replacing old wood stoves with efficient, low emission models. The ACRD has been fortunate to participate in this program for the past decade and although the participation was low in 2019 there are still many of these units remaining in the Region to be upgraded.



Bylaw & Policy Review – ACRD staff continue to review and update various Regional District bylaws and policies. ACRD staff are currently working on an update to the ACRD Procedures Bylaw to be presented for consideration by the Board later this spring. Other bylaws identified for review include the Officers Delegation Bylawand Bamfield Volunteer Fire Department Conversion. ACRD staff will also be developing new policies and procedures for consideration by the ACRD Board in 2020 including: surveillance, special events grants and Freedom of Information Requests.

Livestreaming – The ACRD will implement a livestreaming system in the ACRD board room in 2020. This will enable the public to watch ACRD Board and Committee meetings in real time from the ACRD's website. Regional District staff are currently working on developing the program which will include the implementation of a livestreaming policy.

Building Accessibility – The ACRD office on 5th Avenue is challenging from an accessibility aspect. A project is planned for 2020 to redesign the front entrance and install a ramp that will improve safety and provide the public better access to the building.

Strategic Initiatives

- ACRD Directors bring forward possible resolutions to the December 11, 2019 or January 8, 2020 Board meeting for consideration of submission to the 2020 AVICC.
- Refer Bylaws R1030 and R1032 to the Ministry of Environment, Island Health and Port Alberni Air Quality Council for consideration.
- Invite Tofino Bus to present to the Board on their transportation plans for the region.
- Engage Mosaic and the Province on public access to Private Managed Forest Lands within the ACRD.
- Bamfield Road (communicating/lobbying the need for improvements).
- Strategic Procurement investigation.
- ACRD & City of Port Alberni staff to develop action plan for the development of an aquatic center & investigate potential for the development & services of a new AV aquatic center during ACRD Budget discussion.
- Invasive Species.
- Bell Road/Stuart Avenue Water: Tseshaht First Nation Supply/ Bell Road/Stuart Avenue Water: Community Consultation.
- Develop/Implement Capital Asset Management Plans.
- Review and redevelop a policy for ACRD Grants in Aid Policy.
- Contractor Database/Policy: WCB, Insurance, Compliance Requirements met.
- General Review of Policies.
- Reconciliation Committee Initiatives/Develop Long Term Plan & Transition Committee including Protocol Agreements.



- Grants Evaluate need of external resources (or not) for every service/project/grant opportunity.
- Records Management System.
- Procedures Bylaw update.
- Proceed with phase two of the ACRD Electoral Area Transit Feasibility Study and engage the local public, First Nations, and School District No. 70 on draft service options.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$1,201,883	\$1,185,580	-\$16,303	-1.36%

There is no requisition limit on this service.

Overview

This service includes the following: administration services, human resources, office equipment and supplies, information technology and Directors expenses.

Legislation

Section 338(2)(a) of the Local Government Act provides the authority for this service. Bylaw A1084 and A1084-1 applies to Board remuneration and expenses.

Participants

All Members



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN GENERAL GOVERNMENT SERVICES PARTICIPANTS: ALL MEMBERS

		History	/					Budget	
•	2019	2019		 2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	•
	ACTUAL	PLAN	I						
Line			REVENUE						Line
1	\$ 201,713	\$ 182,417	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$ 220,920	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1
2	52,320	52,320	Committed funds - ACRD Health Network	24,450	-	-	-	-	2
3	1,201,882	1,201,883	Tax requisition	1,185,580	1,522,300	1,554,300	1,601,400	1,619,400	3
4			Government grants						4
5	178,136	116,650	Conditional	106,600	-	-	-	-	5
6	80,000	90,000	Conditional - ACRD Health Network	102,050	126,500	126,500	-	-	6
7	192,792	125,000	Unconditional	 125,000	125,000	125,000	125,000	125,000	_ 7
8	450,928	331,650	Total government grants	333,650	251,500	251,500	125,000	125,000	8
9	17,533	8,000	Grant in lieu of taxes	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	9
10	129,041	70,000	Other sources	 70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	10
11	\$ 2,053,417	\$ 1,846,270	_TOTAL REVENUE	\$ 1,842,600	\$ 1,851,800	\$ 1,883,800	\$ 1,804,400	\$ 1,822,400	11
•			EXPENDITURES						•
12	\$ 60,000	\$ 60,000	Capital fund contribution	\$ 60,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 60,000	12
13			Health Network						13
14	80,000	80,000	Coordinator	80,000	80,000	80,000	-	-	14
15	10,000	10,000	Labour & benefits	12,000	12,000	12,000	-	-	15
16	17,871	34,500	_ Operating	 34,500	34,500	34,500	-	-	16
17	107,871	124,500	Total Health Network costs	126,500	126,500	126,500	-	-	17
18			Labour & related costs						18
19	27,953	23,000	Convention/professional development	23,000	23,500	24,000	24,500	25,000	19
20	1,562,518	1,553,600	Labour & benefits	1,585,000	1,616,700	1,649,000	1,682,000	1,715,600	20
21	10,617	15,000	Labour negotiations	-	-	-	15,000	-	21
22	8,535	10,000	Occupational health & safety initiatives	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	22
23	1,125	3,000	_	 3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	23
24	1,610,748	1,604,600	Total labour & related costs	1,621,000	1,653,200	1,686,000	1,734,500	1,753,600	24
25			Legislative costs						25
26	500	500	Coastal Communities Network	500	500	500	-	-	26
27	80	5,000		5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	27
28	155,814	170,000		174,100	177,600	181,200	184,900	188,600	28
29	1,517	8,000		8,000	8,200	8,400	8,600	8,800	29
30	37,447	33,000		40,000	40,800	41,700	42,600	43,500	30
31	9,126	9,000	= '	 7,500	9,200	9,400	9,600	9,800	31
32	204,483	225,500	Total legislative costs	235,100	241,300	246,200	250,700	255,700	32



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN GENERAL GOVERNMENT SERVICES (continued) PARTICIPANTS: ALL MEMBERS

_		History	<u>'</u>										Budget	
	2019	2019)		2020		2021	;	2022	2	2023		2024	
	ACTUAL	PLAN												
Line			EXPENDITURES (continued)											Line
33	\$ -	\$ 5,000	Natural Resources Committee	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$ 5,	000	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	33
34			Office costs											34
35	23,816	15,000	Building maintenance		20,000		20,400	20,	900		21,400		21,900	35
36	27,662	29,000	Building utilities		29,000		30,000	31,	000		32,000		33,000	36
37	74,522	87,300	Computer expenses		80,000		91,600	93,	500		95,400		97,400	37
38	8,396	10,000	Contractor costs		25,000		25,000	25,	000		25,000		25,000	38
39	26,403	24,500	Janitorial service		25,000		25,600	26,	200		26,800		27,400	39
40	1,439	4,000	Office equipment		4,000		4,000	4,	000		4,000		4,000	40
41	16,506	22,000	Office supplies - general		22,000		22,500	23,	000		23,500		24,000	41
42	2,525	7,000	Office supplies - toner		7,000		7,200	7,	400		7,600		7,800	42
43	4,001	4,000	Postage		4,000		4,000	4,	000		4,000		4,000	43
44	15,459	17,000	Telephone		17,000		17,400	17,	800		18,200		18,600	44
45	200,728	219,800	Total office costs		233,000		247,700	252,	800		257,900		263,100	45
46			Other costs											46
47	4,786	4,000	Advertising & publicity		5,000		5,100	5,	300		5,500		5,700	47
48	2,104	1,000	Bank interest & bad debts		2,000		2,100	2,	200		2,300		2,400	48
49	7,451	6,000	Committee expenses		6,000		6,000	6,	000		6,000		6,000	49
50	7,906	20,650	Woodstove rebate program		32,900		-		-		-		-	50
51	10,165	9,000	Memberships & subscriptions		10,000		10,200	10,	500		10,800		11,100	51
52	5,000	5,000	Staff travel		5,000		5,100	5,	300		5,500		5,700	52
53	4,354	6,000	Vehicle operation		6,000		6,200	6,	400		6,600		6,800	53
54	41,766	51,650	Total other costs		66,900		34,700	35,	700		36,700		37,700	54
55			Professional fees & insurance											55
56	19,800	20,000	Audit fees		20,000		20,400	20,	900		21,400		21,900	56
57	40,085	44,000	Insurance - liability		40,000		40,800	41,	700		42,600		43,500	57
58	7,446	8,000	Insurance - property		8,000		8,000	8,	000		8,000		8,000	58
59	12,531	40,000	Legal fees		30,000		30,000	30,	000		30,000		30,000	59
60	79,862	112,000	Total professional fees & insurance		98,000		99,200	100,	600		102,000		103,400	60
61	98,488	40,000	Studies & reports		40,000		40,000	40,	000		40,000		40,000	61
62	- 595,900 -	614,600	Recovery of administration costs	<u>-</u>	642,900	-	655,800	- 669,	000	-	682,400	-	696,100	62
63	\$ 1,808,047	\$ 1,828,450	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	1,842,600	\$	1,851,800	\$ 1,883,	800	\$	1,804,400	\$	1,822,400	63



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN GENERAL GOVERNMENT SERVICES (continued) PARTICIPANTS: ALL MEMBERS

		History								Budget	
	2019	2019	-		2020	2021	2	022	2023	2024	
	ACTUAL	PLAN									
64 \$	245,370 \$	17,820	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$ -	\$		\$ -	\$ -	64
65	60,000	60,000	Add: Transfer to reserves		60,000	60,000	60,0	00	60,000	60,000	65
66	41,693	41,000	Deduct: Estimated amortization not included		42,000	42,000	42,0	00	42,000	42,000	66
67	254,032	234,737	Surplus from previous year		245,370	-		-	-	-	67
68 \$	9,645 -\$	197,917	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	227,370	\$ 18,000	\$ 18,0	00	\$ 18,000	\$ 18,000	68
			(for Financial Reporting purposes)								
			CAPITAL FUND								
69 \$	105,638 \$	105,637	Balance, beginning of year	\$	134,673	\$ 17,673	\$ 2,6	73	\$ 32,673	\$ 62,673	69
70	60,000	60,000	Contribution from operating fund		60,000	60,000	60,0	00	60,000	60,000	70
71		-	Interest earnings		-	-			-	-	71
72			Less - capital expenditures								72
73	573	4,000	Audio/visual boardroom upgrades		13,000	-			-	-	73
74	-	-	Budgeting software		75,000	-			-	-	74
75	17,836	60,000	Office renovation/upgrades		60,000	30,000	30,0	00	30,000	30,000	75
76	12,556	14,000	Server upgrade		14,000	-			-	-	76
77	-	15,000	Photocopier		15,000	-			-	-	77
78	-	-	Vehicle purchase		-	45,000			-	-	78
79 <u> </u>	30,965	93,000	Total capital expenditures		177,000	75,000	30,0	00	30,000	30,000	79
80 \$	134,673 \$	72,637	BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$	17,673	\$ 2,673	\$ 32,6	73	\$ 62,673	\$ 92,673	80



Budget Highlights

The grant-in-aid applications were considered at the February 19, 2020 Committee of the Whole meeting. The Cherry Creek Community Recreation Commission grant application was further discussed at the March 2, 2020 Electoral Area Directors meeting. Toquaht Nation and Uchucklesaht Tribe Government will also contribute to some of the grant-in-aids in 2020. Based on all of the above discussions, the proposed grant awards are outlined on the following page.

Overview

The purpose of grant-in-aids is to provide financial resources that can be awarded for assistance to registered non-profit and other organizations that provide programs and services which serve the local community or provide a regional benefit.

Legislation

The authority for this service is provided through the Local Government Act, section 263(1)(c). The application and approval process is outlined in the ACRD's Grant-in-Aid Policy.

Participants

All municipalities, first nations and electoral areas are able participate in grant-in-aids that benefit their community on an individual grant by grant basis.



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN GRANT-IN-AIDS

		Proposed			Participants	Share of Grai	nts based on	2020 Comp	leted Assessr	nent Roll Con	verted Value	of Land & Imp	rovements		
Name	Participants	Award	Port Alberni	Tofino	Ucluelet	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Yuułu?ił?atḥ	Huu-ay-aht	Uchucklesaht	Toquaht
GIA 01 - Air Quality Council	CPA, A, B, D, E, F	\$12,000.00	6,551	-	-	479	325	-	2,553	997	1,095	-	-	-	-
GIA 02 - Alberni District Fall Fair (in kind)	All Muni's & EA's	\$1,000.00	377	181	93	28	19	36	147	57	63	-	-	-	-
GIA 03 - Alberni Valley Chamber of Commerce	Α	\$1,000.00	-	-	-	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	D	\$1,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
	E	\$1,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	-	-	-	-	-
	F	\$1,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	-	-	-	-
GIA 04 - Alberni Valley Hospice Society	CPA, B, D, E, F, Uch	\$5,000.00	2,730	-	-	200	135	-	1,064	415	456	-	-	100	-
GIA 05 - Alberni Valley Rescue Squad	All Muni's, EA's, Toq	\$6,000.00	2,263	1,085	557	165	112	213	882	344	378	-	-	100	100
	CPA, A, B, D, E, F, Uch	\$6,053.00	3,305	-	-	242	164	-	1,288	503	552	-	-	-	-
GIA 06 - Alberni Valley Wrestling Club	All Muni's & EA's	\$1,500.00	566	271	139	41	28	53	220	86	95	-	-	-	-
GIA 07 - Arrowsmith Amateur Radio Club	CPA, B, D, E, F, Uch	\$5,000.00	2,730	-	-	200	135	-	1,064	415	456	-	-	100	-
GIA 08 - Central West Coast Forest Society	Tof, Ucl, Toq & C	\$3,500.00	-	2,047	1,051	-	-	403	-	-	-	-	-	-	200
GIA 09 - Cherry Creek Community Rec. Commission	E, F	\$20,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,000	-	-	-	-
GIA 10 - Music by the Sea	All Muni's & EA's	\$2,000.00	754	362	186	55	37	71	294	115	126	-	-	-	-
GIA 11 - PA Association for Community Living	CPA, B, D, E, F	\$4,000.00	2,275	-	-	-	113	-	886	346	380	-	-	-	-
GIA 12 - Port Alberni Marine Rescue Society	CPA, B, D, E, F, Uch	\$6,000.00	3,412	-	-	-	169	-	1,329	519	570	-	-	100	-
GIA 13 - Port Alberni Victim Services Society	CPA, A, D, E, F	\$26,000.00	14,590	-	-	1,067	-	-	5,685	2,220	2,438	-	-	-	-
GIA 14 - Surfrider Pacific Rim	Ucl & C	\$6,000.00	-	-	4,337	-	-	1,663	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GIA 15 - Vancouver Island North Film Commission	All Muni's & EA's	\$5,000.00	1,886	904	464	138	94	178	735	287	315	-	-	-	-
GIA 16 - West Coast Aquatic Management Association	All Muni's, EA's & Toq	\$12,000.00	4,526	2,170	1,114	331	225	427	1,763	689	756	-	-	-	200
GIA 17 - Westcoast Inland Search & Rescue	All Muni's, EA's & Toq	\$6,000.00	2,263	1,085	557	165	112	213	882	344	378	-	-	-	100
GIA 18 - Alberni Community & Women's Services Society	CPA, B, D, E, F, Uch	\$4,000.00	2,184	-	-	160	108	-	851	332	365	-	-	100	-
GIA 19 - Alberni Valley Community Foundation	CPA, B, D, E, F	\$2,000.00	1,137	-	-	-	56	-	443	173	190	-	-	-	-
GIA 20 - Alberni Valley Drag Race Association	CPA, B, D, E, F	\$5,000.00	2,730	-	-	200	135	-	1,064	415	456	-	-	-	-
GIA 21 - Bread of Life Centre Society	CPA, B, D, E, F	\$5,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GIA 22 - Carving on the Edge Festival Society	All Muni's, EA's	\$2,500.00	-	1,462	750	-	-	288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GIA 23 - Navy League of Canada - Port Alberni Branch	CPA, B, D, E, F	\$1,500.00	853	-	-	-	42	-	332	130	143	-	-	-	-
GIA 24 - Westcoast Community Resources	Tof, Ucl & C	\$2,600.00	-	1,520	780	-	-	299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPA - Economic Development	Α	\$1,000.00	-	-	-	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	В	\$500.00	-	-	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	D	\$1,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
	E	\$1,000.00		-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	-	-	-	-	-
	F	\$1,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	-	-	-	-
Bamfield Community Affairs	Α	\$10,000.00	-	-	-	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sproat Lake contribution to CPA to eliminate non City															
residents rates	D	\$24,243.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,243	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sproat Lake special events	D	\$10,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaver Creek special events	E	\$2,500.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,500	-	-	-	-	-
Cherry Creek contribution to CPA to eliminate non City															
residents rates	F	\$22,509.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,509	-	-	-	-
Totals		\$227,405.00	\$55,130.34	\$11,086.17	\$10,028.24	\$15,469.35	\$2,511.87	\$3,844.06	\$57,724.41	\$12,888.63	\$53,721.94	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$500.00	\$600.00
Total grant-in-aids 2019		\$247,737.00	\$53,279.00	\$17,705.00	\$9,788.00	\$17,047.00	\$6,271.00	\$4,052.00	\$52,266.00	\$18,973.00	\$53,959.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$600.00
Less Beaver Creek Community Club py adjustment		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	-\$2,906.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	-\$2,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Increase/Decrease from Prior Year		-20,332.00	1,851.34	-6,618.83	240.24	-1,577.65	-6,665.13	-207.94	5,458.41	-8,084.37	-237.06	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00



Budget Highlights

The overall tax requisition increased from prior year and will continue to increase in subsequent years in order to reflect required ongoing activities with this service. Other highlights include:

- Labour and benefit costs have increased as more staff time has been dedicated to this service to resolve outstanding governance issues and
 investigate options for making the West Coast Multi-use path a Regional Trail. There has also been more staff time required for the safe operation of
 parks and trails as several events have caused an increased amount of repair and maintenance. It is expected that this cost level will become the
 norm.
- Operating costs will also rise in the coming years to deal with aging park and infrastructure such as drainage culverts and bridges.

The financial plan also includes a \$50,000 contribution towards the construction of the West Coast Multi-use path for the purpose of matching for grant opportunities. This trail will need to be designated a Regional Trail before the funding can be spent. This discussion is ongoing both at the West Coast Committee level as well as the Board table.

Strategic Initiatives

- Papsčiik tašii (pronounced ups-cheek ta-shee) Trail connections with West Coast Multi-use Path
- Bring funding shortfall options to the next Electoral Area Directors committee meeting, and to request funding for the West Coast Multi Use Path project from the District of Ucluelet and the Yuułu?ił?atḥ Government.
- Log Train Trail Management & Maintenance. Activate Committee to review service and participation.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$48,937	\$76,371	\$27,434	56.06%

The tax limit of Regional Parks is \$0.102 per \$1,000 of assessed value. For 2020 the estimated requisition maximum is \$720,220.



Overview

The purpose of this service is to provide recreational amenities, protection of land and to provide economic development in each area. The current assets include Mount Arrowsmith Park, China Creek Park, Alberni Inlet Trail, and the Log Train Trail.

Legislation

Supplementary Letters Patent Division X – Regional Parks dated September 14, 1970 provides the authority for this service.

Participants

Port Alberni, District of Tofino, District of Ucluelet, All Electoral Areas



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN REGIONAL PARKS PARTICIPANTS: PORT ALBERNI, TOFINO, UCLUELET, ELECTORAL AREAS 'A', 'B', 'C', 'D', 'E', and 'F'

		Histor	/						Budget	
	2019	2019)		2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
	ACTUAL	PLAN	I							
Line			REVENUE							Line
1 \$	14,063	\$ 14,063	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	16,989	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1
2	48,938	48,937	Tax requisition		76,371	109,800	111,200	112,600	114,100	2
3	714	-	Grants in lieu of taxes		-	-	-	-	-	3
4	24,398	-	EMBC funding - response & recovery		-	-	-	-	-	4
5	7,534	6,000	Licenses & fees		6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	5
6	2,783	-	Other sources		-	-	-	-	-	6
7 \$	98,430	\$ 69,000	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	99,360	\$ 115,800	\$ 117,200	\$ 118,600	\$ 120,100	7
			=							
			EXPENDITURES							
8 \$	17,000	\$ 17,000	Administration charge	\$	26,000	\$ 26,600	\$ 27,200	\$ 27,800	\$ 28,400	8
9	26,938	-	Capital fund contribution from operating		10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	9
10	21,372	27,000	Labour & benefits		38,360	39,200	40,000	40,800	41,700	10
11	16,131	25,000	Operating costs		25,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	11
12 \$	81,441	\$ 69,000	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	99,360	\$ 115,800	\$ 117,200	\$ 118,600	\$ 120,100	12
13 \$	16,989	\$ -	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	13
14	26,938	-	Add: Transfer to reserves		10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	14
15	8,134	2,000	Deduct: Estimated amortization not included		2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	15
16	14,063	14,063	Surplus from previous year		16,989	-	-	-	-	16
17 \$	21,730	-\$ 16,063	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	8,989	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	17
	•		-			 •	•	•		



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN REGIONAL PARKS (continued) PARTICIPANTS: PORT ALBERNI, TOFINO, UCLUELET, ELECTORAL AREAS 'A', 'B', 'C', 'D', 'E', and 'F'

_		History	· _						Budget	
_	2019	2019		 2020	2021	2022	20:	23	2024	
	ACTUAL	PLAN								
Line			CAPITAL FUND							Line
18	\$ 121,030 \$	121,052	Balance, beginning of year	\$ 103,167	\$ 33,667 \$	33,967	\$ 34,26	7 \$	34,567	18
19	24,398	-	Contribution from grants	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,00	0	10,000	19
20	2,540	800	Interest earnings	500	300	300	30	0	300	20
21			Less - capital expenditures							21
22	44,801	28,000	China Creek bridge	-	-	-	-		-	22
23			Log Train Trail bridges	30,000	10,000	10,000	10,00	0	10,000	23
24	-	-	West Coast Multi Use Path	 50,000	-	-	-		-	24
25_	44,801	28,000	Total capital expenditures	 80,000	10,000	10,000	10,00	0	10,000	25
26_	\$ 103,167 \$	93,852	BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$ 33,667	\$ 33,967 \$	34,267	\$ 34,56	7 \$	34,867	26
_			=							



Budget Highlights

The main initiative to be completed in 2020 for this service is the completion of the Somass Watershed Flood Management grant project. This project will be completed by March 31, 2020 and has been funded by the Federal and Provincial Governments through the National Disaster Mitigation Program. The Agricultural Plan initiatives will include a continuation of the agricultural support services and extending the implementation project to the coastal communities.

Strategic Initiatives

- Float Homes ACRD participate in Provincial Float Home Strategy for Great Central Lake and Barkley Sound.
- Agricultural Initiatives: Grow Local.
- Cannabis control/update agricultural plan
- Somass Basin Sproat Lake Level Management

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$137,587	\$153,595	\$16,008	11.63%

There is no requisition limit on this service.

Overview

This service provides Planning reviews and recommendations associated with Provincial government referrals. This includes Agricultural Land Commission applications, Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure subdivision referrals and Provincial crown lease and miscellaneous referral requests. Applications and referrals are reviewed for compliance with Regional District bylaws and any relevant studies that have been completed for various areas within the region. This service manages other projects such as the Agricultural Plan implementation, the Somass Flood Management Project, and cannabis retail policy and applications.



Legislation

The authority for this service is provided through the Local Government Act.

Participants

All Municipalities and Electoral Areas



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN REGIONAL PLANNING PARTICIPANTS: PORT ALBERNI, TOFINO, UCLUELET, ELECTORAL AREAS 'A', 'B', 'C', 'D', 'E', and 'F'

		History	_					Budget	
-	2019	2019		 2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
	ACTUAL	PLAN							
Line			REVENUE						Line
1	\$ 70,913	\$ 70,913	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$ 53,510	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1
2	137,587	137,587	Tax requisition	153,595	211,800	214,200	216,600	219,000	2
3	432,217	473,028	Conditional grant	15,095	-	-	-	-	3
4	2,007	1,000	Grant in lieu of taxes	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	4
5	4,500	1,000	Sales of services	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	5
6	4,330	-	Other sources	 -	-	-	-	-	6
7	\$ 651,554	\$ 683,528	TOTAL REVENUE	\$ 224,200	\$ 213,800	\$ 216,200	\$ 218,600	\$ 221,000	7
			EXPENDITURES						
8	\$ 36,000	\$ 36,000	Administration charge	\$ 37,000	\$ 37,800	\$ 38,600	\$ 39,400	\$ 40,200	8
9	9,035	8,000	Capital fund contribution	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	9
10			Labour & related costs						10
11	643	2,000	Convention/professional development	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	11
12	44,313	57,000	Labour & benefits	62,000	63,200	64,500	65,800	67,100	12
13	-	500	Recruiting costs	 500	500	500	500	500	13
14	44,956	59,500	Total labour & related costs	 64,500	65,700	67,000	68,300	69,600	14
15			Office costs						15
16	6,928	5,000	Office operations	7,000	7,100	7,200	7,300	7,400	16
17	8,483	10,000	Computer operations	10,000	10,200	10,400	10,600	10,800	17
18	1,961	1,500	Memberships/subscriptions	 2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	18
19	17,373	16,500	Total office costs	19,000	19,300	19,600	19,900	20,200	19
20			Other costs						20
21	-	2,000	Agricultural Advisory Committee	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	21
22	68,546	65,000	Sustainability planning	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	22
23	1,064	2,000	Island Agriculture Show costs	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	23
24	491	1,000	Travel & accomodation	 1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	24
25	70,101	70,000	Total other costs	 70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	25



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN REGIONAL PLANNING (continued) PARTICIPANTS: PORT ALBERNI, TOFINO, UCLUELET, ELECTORAL AREAS 'A', 'B', 'C', 'D', 'E', and 'F'

		History	•							Budget	
	2019	2019	,		2020	2021	2022		2023	2024	
	ACTUAL	PLAN									
Line			EXPENDITURES (continued)								Line
26			Professional fees								26
27 \$	- \$	5,000	Consultant costs	\$	5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$	5,000	\$ 5,000	27
28	-	1,000	Float homes		1,000	1,000	1,000		1,000	1,000	28
29	412,120	473,028	Somass flood mapping project		5,200	-	-		-	-	29
30	5,640	2,000	Legal costs		2,000	2,000	2,000		2,000	2,000	30
31	2,819	12,500	Mapping update		12,500	5,000	5,000		5,000	5,000	31
32	420,580	493,528	Total professional fees		25,700	13,000	13,000		13,000	13,000	32
33 \$	598,044 \$	683,528	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	224,200	\$ 213,800	\$ 216,200	\$	218,600	\$ 221,000	33
				<u></u>							
34 \$	53,510 \$	-	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	34
35	9,035	8 000	Add: Transfer to reserves		8,000	8,000	8,000		8,000	8,000	35
36	3,736	-,	Deduct: Estimated amortization not included		3,800	3,800	3,800		3,800	3,800	36
37	70,913	70,913	Surplus from previous year		53,510	-	-		-	-	37
38 -\$	12,104 -\$		ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	49,310	\$ 4,200	\$ 4,200	\$	4,200	\$ 4,200	38
			=								
			CAPITAL FUND								
39 \$	44,098 \$	44,105	Balance, beginning of year	\$	53,133	\$ 48,933	\$ 52,233	\$	55,533	\$ 58,933	39
40	8,000	8,000	Contribution from operating fund		8,000	8,000	8,000		8,000	8,000	40
41	1,035	300	Interest earnings		300	300	300		400	400	41
42			Less - capital expenditures								42
43	-	5,000	Aerial photos^		5,000	5,000	5,000		5,000	5,000	43
44	-	7,500	Mapping software [^]		7,500	-	-		-	-	44
45	-	12,500	Total capital expenditures		12,500	5,000	5,000		5,000	5,000	45
46 \$	53,133 \$	39,905	BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$	48,933	\$ 52,233	\$ 55,533	\$	58,933	\$ 62,333	46
			-					_		 	

[^]costs shared with Management of Development - Rural Areas



Budget Highlights

The revenues from building inspection were significantly higher than budgeted in 2019 resulting in a substantial surplus. As a result, the requisition for 2020 is therefore decreasing. Staff are developing a plan, including increasing building inspection rates, to make this service more user fee funded and as a result this new requisition level of approximately \$100,000 is estimated to be adequate to support this service moving forward. More details of the proposed new building inspection rates will be brought forward to the Electoral Area Directors Committee during the year.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$132,780	\$101,883	-\$30,898	-23.27%

There is no requisition limit on this service.

Overview

This service provides building and plumbing inspection and enforcement. Permit applications are reviewed for compliance with the BC Building Code regulations and ACRD zoning and building bylaws. Inspection services for Wood Energy Technology Transfer Inc (WETT) are also provided by the building department.

Legislation

This service was established with Bylaw No. 658 in 1989.

Participants

All Electoral Areas



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN BUILDING INSPECTION PARTICIPANTS: ELECTORAL AREAS

		History										Budget	
	2019	2019	_		2020		2021	2022		2023		2024	
	ACTUAL	PLAN											
Line			REVENUE										Line
1 \$	78,045 \$	78,220	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	92,117	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	1
2	132,780	132,780	Tax requisition		101,883		187,200	191,400		195,700		200,100	2
3	108,627	65,000	Sales of services		85,000		85,000	85,000		85,000		85,000	3
4	719	-	Contracts with Municipalities		-		-	-		-		-	4
5	3,343	1,000	Grant in lieu of taxes		1,000		1,000	1,000		1,000		1,000	5
6	3,451	-	Other sources		-		-	-		-		-	6
7 \$	326,965 \$	277,000	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	280,000	\$	273,200 \$	277,400	\$	281,700	\$	286,100	7
			EXPENDITURES										
8 \$	25,000 \$		Administration charge	\$	29,000		29,600	30,200		30,800		31,400	8
9	7,073	5,000	Capital fund contribution		5,000		5,000	5,000		5,000		5,000	9
10			Labour & related costs										10
11	2,599	4,000	Convention/professional development		4,000		4,000	4,000		4,000		4,000	11
12	-	2,000	Recruiting		1,000		-	-		-		-	12
13	171,741	183,000	Labour & benefits		178,000		181,600	185,200		188,900		192,700	13
14	174,341	189,000	Total labour & related costs		183,000		185,600	189,200		192,900		196,700	14
15			Legal & professional fees										15
16	-	30,000	Legal fees		30,000		20,000	20,000		20,000		20,000	16
17	-	-	Contract services - City of Port Alberni		-		-	-		-		-	17
18	1,105	2,000	Professional fees		2,000		2,000	2,000		2,000		2,000	18
19	1,105		Total legal & professional fees		32,000		22,000	22,000		22,000		22,000	19
20	14,536	10,000	Office costs		15,000		15,000	15,000		15,000		15,000	20
21			Travel costs										21
22	12,531	15,000	Automobile expenses		15,000		15,000	15,000		15,000		15,000	22
23	262	1,000	Travel & accomodation		1,000		1,000	1,000		1,000		1,000	23
24	12,793		_Total travel costs		16,000		16,000	16,000		16,000		16,000	24
25 \$	234,848 \$	277,000	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	280,000	\$	273,200 \$	277,400	\$	281,700	\$	286,100	25
26 \$	92,117 \$	_	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	_	\$	- \$	_	\$	_	\$	_	26
27	7,073	5 000	Add: Transfer to reserves	Ψ	5,000	Ψ	5,000	5,000	Υ.	5,000	Ψ	5,000	27
28	6,544	,	Deduct: Estimated amortization not included		7,000		7,000	7,000		7,000		7,000	28
29	78,045	78,220	Surplus from previous year		92,117		-,555	-				- ,000	29
30 \$	14,601 -\$		ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	94,117	-\$	2,000 -\$	2,000	-\$	2,000	-\$	2,000	30
<u> </u>	- ·,oo-	33,220	=		5 .,==,	Υ	_,000 y	_,000	Υ	_,000	7	_,000	



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN BUILDING INSPECTION (continued) PARTICIPANTS: ELECTORAL AREAS

		History						Budget	
	2019	2019		2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
	ACTUAL	PLAN							
Line			CAPITAL FUND						Line
31 \$	91,725	\$ 91,725	Balance, beginning of year	\$ 98,798	\$ 59,398	\$ 64,898	\$ 25,198	\$ 30,398	31
32	5,000	5,000	Contribution from operating fund	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	32
33	2,073	700	Interest earnings	600	500	300	200	200	33
34			Less - capital expenditures						34
35	-	-	Cityview software	-	-	-	-	-	35
36	-	-	Vehicle	 45,000	-	45,000	-	-	36
37	-	-	Total capital expenditures	 45,000	-	45,000	-	-	37
38 \$	98,798	\$ 97,425	BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$ 59,398	\$ 64,898	\$ 25,198	\$ 30,398	\$ 35,598	38



Budget Highlights

The Electoral Area Directors will continue to have the ability in 2020 to mail out information pamphlets to their constituents regarding activities, programs and services within their electoral areas. Funds have also been budgeted for Electoral Area Directors to attend the annual LGLA Electoral Area Directors Forum, Association of Vancouver Island and Coastal Communities Convention and the Union of British Columbia Municipalities Convention. The costs of attending these conventions has risen in recent years as hotel costs have increased substantially.

There are no elections planned for 2020.

Community Works Funds – In 2019 the Board of Directors adopted the Community Works Fund (CWF) Policy that states that the allocation of the funding to the electoral areas is to be on the basis of population as the default mechanism. Other determination factors include projects that:

- Align with the strategic priorities of the ACRD
- Are more regionally focused and benefit a larger portion of the population
- Assist in funding the asset management infrastructure gap

The majority of the Community Works Fund projects budgeted for 2020 are carried over from the prior year. New proposed projects include:

- 1. The West Coast Multi-use Path contribution of \$240,000 to provide some matching funds for grant applications for the construction of the section in Electoral Area C Long Beach.
- 2. Beaver Creek Water System (BCWS) contribution of \$407,000 water main upgrade on Lamarque Road. This project is one of the top priorities in the BCWS's Asset Management plan.
- 3. The Salmon Beach Committee had requested that the \$100,000 that was allocation to the Salmon Beach Water service be transferred to the Salmon Beach Sewage project as it is a higher priority for their community. This reallocation was discussed during financial plan meetings and the budget was approved with \$50,000 being allocated to Salmon Beach Sewage and \$50,000 to Salmon Beach Water.
- 4. Another project that was considered was the installation of a new playground at Nordstrom Park in Beaver Creek. This project has not been included in the Financial Plan as it did not align with the objectives in the CWF Policy.
- 5. The Bamfield parking project was identified as a potential project but is not eligible as the infrastructure will continue to be owned by the Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure and therefore will not become an ACRD asset.



The total allocation of Community Works Fund since the beginning of the program by Electoral Area is as follows:

Area	Population	% Population	Tota	l Allocation	% of total received
Area A Bamfield	243	3%	\$	464,828	7%
Area B Beaufort	443	5%	\$	96,111	1%
Area C Long Beach	1,592	17%	\$	824,644	12%
Area D Sproat Lake	2,173	23%	\$	703,000	10%
Area E Beaver Creek	2,873	31%	\$	2,120,159	31%
Area F Cherry Creek	1,945	21%	\$	1,097,000	16%
Unallocated			\$	1,485,678	22%
Totals	9269	100%	\$	6,791,420	100%

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$78,458	\$79,749	\$1,291	1.65%

There is no requisition limit on this service.



Overview

This service includes the administration of the Federal Community Works Funding. In addition, the costs for mail outs including newsletters to the individual electoral areas and elections are paid for through this service.

Legislation

Section 338(2)(b) of the Local Government Act provides the authority for this service.

Participants

All Electoral Areas



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN ELECTORAL AREA ADMINISTRATION PARTICIPANTS: ELECTORAL AREAS

		History	<u>, </u>										Budget	
	2019	2019			2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
Line	ACTUAL	PLAN	REVENUE											Line
1	\$ 1,558	\$ 1,541	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	-\$	4,749	-\$	0	-\$	0	-\$	0	-\$	0	1
2	725,864	725,864	Committed surplus from prior year		111,377		0		0		0		0	2
3	78,459	78,458	Tax requisition		79,749		93,500		115,200		109,100		109,600	3
4	2,015	1,000	Grant in lieu of taxes		1,000		1,000		1,000		1,000		1,000	4
5	950,301	488,810	Federal government grant		461,491		482,580		482,580		503,775		503,775	5
6	-	15,000	Other sources		-		-		15,000		-		-	6
7	62,526	8,000	_Interest revenue		19,300		16,300		18,300		22,200		26,100	7
8	\$ 1,820,723	\$ 1,318,674	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	668,168	\$	593,380	\$	632,080	\$	636,075	\$	640,475	8
			EXPENDITURES											
9	\$ 24,000	\$ 24,000	Administration charge	\$	18,000		18,400	\$	40,000		18,800	\$	19,200	9
10	15,882	20,000	Elections & referenda		10,000		20,000		35,000		35,000		35,000	10
11	264	1,000	Area 'A' - Bamfield administration		1,000		1,000		1,000		1,000		1,000	11
12	135	1,000	Area 'B' - Beaufort administration		1,000		1,000		1,000		1,000		1,000	12
13	83	1,000	Area 'C' - Long Beach administration		1,000		1,000		1,000		1,000		1,000	13
14	2,003	3,000	Area 'D' - Sproat Lake administration		3,000		3,000		3,000		3,000		3,000	14
15	141	1,000	Area 'E' - Beaver Creek administration		1,000		1,000		1,000		1,000		1,000	15
16	853	2,000	Area 'F' - Cherry Creek administration		2,000		2,000		2,000		2,000		2,000	16
17	8,285	10,000	AVICC dues & convention expenses		2,000		10,000		10,000		10,000		10,000	17
18	30,269	28,000	UBCM dues & convention expenses		32,000		32,000		32,000		32,000		32,000	18
19	4,866	5,000	Labour & benefits		5,000		5,100		5,200		5,300		5,400	19
20	885,326	412,310	Contribution to CWF reserve		480,791		498,880		500,880		525,975		529,875	20
21			CWF grants to outside organizations											21
22	5,804	55,952	Beaver Creek Community Club		50,148		-		-		-		-	22
23	625,000	625,000	Cherry Creek Waterworks District		-		-		-		-		-	23
24	111,183	172,412	Sproat Lake Community Association		61,229		-		-		-		-	24
25	741,987	 	_Total CWF grants to outside organizations		111,377		-		-		-		-	25
26	\$ 1,714,095	\$ 1,361,674	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	668,168	\$	593,380	\$	632,080	\$	636,075	\$	640,475	26



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN ELECTORAL AREA ADMINISTRATION (continued) PARTICIPANTS: ELECTORAL AREAS

		Histor	у										Budget	
	2019	201	9		2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
Line 27 \$	106,628	-\$ 43.000	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	_	\$		\$		Ś		Ś		Line 27
21 ب	100,020	-5 45,000	THANCIAL FLAN DALANCE	ڔ	_	ڔ	_	ڔ	_	ڔ	_	ڔ	_	21
28	885,326	412,310	Add: Transfer to reserves		480,791		498,880		500,880		525,975		529,875	28
29	727,422	727,405	Deduct: Surplus from previous year		106,628		-		-		-		-	29
30 \$	264,532	-\$ 358,096	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	106,628	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	30
			COMMUNITY WORKS FUND DESERVE											
24 6	2.460.066	¢ 2460.067	COMMUNITY WORKS FUND RESERVE		2.005.200	,	2 4 6 7 4 5 4	,	2 202 507	,	2 702 477		2 220 452	24
31 \$	2,169,966	\$ 2,169,967	, , ,	\$	2,995,268	\$	2,167,454	\$		\$		\$	3,229,452	31
32	822,801	397,210	, 3		461,491		482,580		482,580		503,775		503,775	32
33	62,526	15,100	9		19,300		16,300		18,300		22,200		26,100	33
34			Less - capital expenditures											34
35	30,000	30,000	Alberni Valley Regional Airport upgrades		-		-		-		-		-	35
36	-	400,000	Bamfield Water System upgrades		400,000		-		-		-		-	36
37	-	-	Beaver Creek Water System upgrades		407,000									
38	-	-	Bell Road/Stuart Avenue water system		-		414,000		-		-		-	38
39	-	154,140	Long Beach Airport water system upgrades		154,140		-		-		-		-	39
40	30,025	79,762	Millstream Water System upgrades		-		49,737		-		-		-	40
41	-	-	Salmon Beach Sewage sani-field upgrade		50,000		-		-		-		-	41
42	-	50,000	Salmon Beach Water well development		50,000		-		-		-		-	42
43	-	7,465	Sproat Lake Community Park trail		7,465		-		-		-		-	43
44	-	-	West Coast Multi Use Path		240,000		-		-		-		-	44
45	60,025	721,367	Total capital expenditures		1,308,605		463,737		-		-		-	45
46 \$	2,995,268	\$ 1,860,910		\$	2,167,454	\$	2,202,597	\$	2,703,477	\$	3,229,452	\$	3,759,327	46



Management of Development - Rural Areas

Budget Highlights

This service has been incredibly active in the past couple of years with numerous initiatives being undertaken. These projects include advancing all of the strategic initiatives listed below as well as the work for the Short Term Vacation Rental Temporary Use Permit's and the substantial amount of effort around the changes in legislation regarding cannabis. In 2020, the ACRD has also applied for a Housing Needs Report grant that will proceed only if successful with the funding.

Strategic Initiatives

- Add additional staff time for 2020 to complete the Board's rural planning projects initiated in 2019 for six months beginning Jan. 1, 2020.
- Develop a draft lake surface zoning bylaw for Sproat Lake.
- Amend the zoning bylaw to prohibit new cement-based buildings for cannabis production in all zones.
- Enforcement/ Bylaw Enforcement Notice ticketing system.
- Complete the Age Friendly Community Action Plan.
- Arrange a tour for the ACRD Board and appropriate staff of Tilray in Nanaimo and any other cannabis production facilities on Vancouver Island.
- Investigate increasing the Public Hearing Fee to include an amount to cover the Director's remuneration for chairing the meeting.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$344,727	\$433,982	\$89,255	25.89%

There is no requisition limit on this service.

Overview

This service provides development planning for all electoral areas of the Regional District. Official Community Plan and zoning bylaw reviews are part of this service. Development applications for Official Community Plan amendments, zoning map and text amendments, development permits, temporary use



permits and development variance permits are reviewed by Planning staff and recommendations are made to the Board of Directors. The Board of Variance is also administered through this service.

Legislation

The authority for this service comes from the Local Government Act, primarily within Part 14.

Participants

All Electoral Areas



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN MANAGEMENT OF DEVELOPMENT - RURAL AREAS PARTICIPANTS: ELECTORAL AREAS

			Н	listory	,					Budget	
-	20)19		2019	-	 2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
Line	ACTI	JAL		PLAN							
1					REVENUE						Line
2	\$ 127,4	86	\$ 132	2,273	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$ 72,187	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1
3	344,7	27	344	4,727	Tax requisition	433,982	527,100	526,700	526,400	536,400	2
4	7,0	00	-	7,000	Contracts with Municipalities	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	3
5	9,5	20		-	Government and other grants	95,335	-	-	-	-	4
6	8,6	79	3	3,000	Grant in lieu of taxes	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	5
7	34,1	76	25	5,000	Sales of services	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	6
8	3,2	51		-	Other sources	 -	-	-	-	-	7
_	\$ 534,8	39	\$ 512	2,000	TOTAL REVENUE	\$ 636,504	\$ 562,100	\$ 561,700	\$ 561,400	\$ 571,400	8
_					_						
9					EXPENDITURES						
10	\$ 78,0	00	\$ 78	8,000	Administration charge	\$ 78,000	79,600	81,200	82,800	84,500	9
11	6,7	61	į	5,000	Capital fund contribution	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	10
12					Labour & related costs						11
13	3,2	65	4	4,000	Convention/professional development	4,000	4,100	4,200	4,300	4,400	12
14	316,7	51	323	3,000	Labour & benefits	373,000	373,000	380,500	388,100	395,900	13
15	2,2	62		500	Recruiting costs	 500	500	500	500	500	14
16	322,2	79	327	7,500	Total labour & related costs	377,500	377,600	385,200	392,900	400,800	15
17					Office costs						16
18	10,1	04	7	7,000	Office operations	10,000	10,200	10,400	10,600	10,800	17
19	10,7	63	8	8,000	Computer operations	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	18
20_	2,0	04		1,500	Memberships/subscriptions	 2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	19
21	22,8	71	16	6,500	Total office costs	22,000	22,200	22,400	22,600	22,800	20
22					Other costs						21
23	7,7	51	8	8,000	Advertising & publicity	8,000	8,200	8,400	8,600	8,800	22
24	7	44	2	2,000	APC costs	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	23
25	-		į	5,000	Board of variance costs	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	24
26	1,5	50	2	2,500	Travel & accomodation	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	25
	10,0	45	17	7,500	Total other costs	17,500	17,700	17,900	18,100	18,300	26



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN MANAGEMENT OF DEVELOPMENT - RURAL AREAS (continued) PARTICIPANTS: ELECTORAL AREAS

		History	,										Budget	
	2019	2019	-	<u></u>	2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
Line	ACTUAL	PLAN												
27			EXPENDITURES (continued)											Line
28			Professional fees											27
29	1,820	10,000	Consultant costs		10,000		10,000		10,000		10,000		10,000	28
30	17,652	20,000	Legal costs		20,000		15,000		15,000		15,000		15,000	29
31	-	-	Housing needs report		69,004									30
32	2,876	12,500	Mapping update		12,500		5,000		5,000		5,000		5,000	31
33	-	10,000	Stream assessments		10,000		10,000		10,000		10,000		10,000	32
34	-	10,000	OCP rewrites		10,000		-		10,000		-		-	33
35	-	-	Subdivision servicing bylaw		-		20,000		-		-		-	34
36	348	5,000	Zoning bylaw rewrite		5,000		-		-		-		-	35
37	22,695	67,500	Total professional fees		136,504		60,000		50,000		40,000		40,000	36
\$	462,652	\$ 512,000	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	636,504	\$	562,100	\$	561,700	\$	561,400	\$	571,400	37
38			_											
\$	72,187	\$ -	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	38
39														
40	6,761	5,000	Add: Transfer to reserves		5,000		5,000		5,000		5,000		5,000	39
41	5,662	5,700	Deduct: Estimated amortization not included		5,700		5,700		5,700		5,700		5,700	40
42	127,486	132,273	Surplus from previous year		72,187		-		-		-		-	41
-\$	54,199	-\$ 132,973	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	72,887	-\$	700	-\$	700	-\$	700	-\$	700	42
			(for Financial Reporting purposes)											
43			CAPITAL FUND											
44 \$	77,715	\$ 77,715	Balance, beginning of year	\$	84,476	\$	77,576	\$	78,176	\$	38,576	\$	38,876	43
45	5,000	5,000	Contribution from operating fund		5,000		5,000		5,000		5,000		5,000	44
46	1,761	600	Interest earnings		600		600		400		300		300	45
47			Less - capital expenditures											46
48	-	5,000	Aerial photos/LiDAR^		5,000		5,000		5,000		5,000		5,000	47
49	-	7,500	Mapping software [^]		7,500		-		-		-		-	48
50	-	- -	Vehicle (shared with Gen Gov)		-		-		40,000		-		-	49
51	-	12,500	Total capital expenditures		12,500		5,000		45,000		5,000		5,000	50
\$	84,476		BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$	77,576	\$	78,176	\$	38,576	\$	38,876	\$	39,176	51
<u> </u>	•	•	=		•	_	-	-	•	-	-	_		

^costs shared with Regional Planning



Vancouver Island Regional Library

Budget Highlights

The Vancouver Island Regional Library (VIRL) Board adopted the 2020 budget In September 2019. Priorities for VIRL for 2020 include: developing and promoting programming that draws library customers in, regardless of age or other factors, promoting their catalogue, resources and services, telling their story through public information and promotional materials, and continuing investment in technology in an increasingly electronic world. The following business cases were approved as part of the 2020 budget: Strategic Planning 2021 – 2025, Review and optimization of VIRL's Distribution System and Safety Management System.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$479,350	\$481,958	\$2,608	0.54%

There is no requisition limit on this service.

Overview

The purpose of this service is to provide funding from the six electoral areas for annual contributions to the Vancouver Island Regional Library (VIRL) which administers the service on behalf of 28 member municipalities and 10 regional districts. The member municipalities of the regional district fund their portion of the VIRL budget through their municipal budgets.

Legislation

This service was established with Bylaw No. 896 in 1994.

Participants

All Electoral Areas



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN VANCOUVER ISLAND REGIONAL LIBRARY PARTICIPANTS: ELECTORAL AREAS

			History	,						Budget	
	201	9	2019	ī		2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
Line	ACTUA	١L	PLAN								
1				REVENUE							Line
2 \$	7,650) \$	7,650	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	7,042	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1
3	479,350)	479,350	Tax requisition		481,958	502,000	516,400	531,200	546,400	2
4	11,886	5	5,000	Grant in lieu of taxes		5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	3
3	498,886	5 \$	492,000	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	494,000	\$ 507,000	\$ 521,400	\$ 536,200	\$ 551,400	4
5				EXPENDITURES							
6 \$	\$ 4,000) \$	4,000	Administrative charge	\$	4,000	\$ 4,100	\$ 4,200	\$ 4,300	\$ 4,400	5
7	487,844	ļ	488,000	Operating costs		490,000	502,900	517,200	531,900	547,000	6
3	\$ 491,844	1 \$	492,000	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	494,000	\$ 507,000	\$ 521,400	\$ 536,200	\$ 551,400	7
8				-	<u> </u>						
Ş	7,042	2		FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	8
9											
10	7,650)	7,650	Deduct: Surplus from previous year		7,042	-	-	-	-	9
<u>-</u> ;	608	3 -\$	7,650	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	7,042	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	10
_				-							

(for Financial Reporting purposes)



Budget Highlights

This service was relatively inactive in 2019 due to the vacancy with the Protective Services Manager position. During 2019 the Board discussed the resources required to support this service moving forward and it was decided to split the Fire Services Coordinator duties from the Protective Services Manager position. The Protective Services Manager position has been recently filled and plans to be very active in 2020. The impact of this increase in resources will not occur until 2021 as the surplus from the vacancy in 2019 covers the additional resource cost of \$48,000 in 2020.

This service is in a rebuilding phase and the priorities for 2020 include:

- Advancing Emergency Operation Center readiness including training staff and revising the operational framework.
- Community Mass Notification System development and implementation.
- Emergency Support Services advancement of findings in report completed in fall 2019.
- Emergency Program Public Education redevelopment and delivery including personal preparedness.
- Evacuation planning.
- Stakeholder engagement.

The ACRD has also applied for a substantial Fire Smart grant in the fall of 2019 and will action the initiatives if successful with the funding.

In March, the COVID-19 Pandemic became the focus of the Alberni Valley Emergency Planning service. The Emergency Operations Centre has been activated to support the community during this pandemic. At the March 31, 2020 Special Board of Directors meeting \$30,000 of funding was added to this service in anticipation of costs that may be incurred during this time. The financial impact of this situation is unknown at this time as the duration and severity of the pandemic to the community are uncertain.

Strategic Initiatives

- Interface Wildfire response planning (Community Wildfire Protection Plan).
- Update public engagement and education, emergency call outs.



2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$173,378	\$203,774	\$30,366	17.51%

There is no requisition limit on this service.

Overview

The Alberni Valley Emergency Program develops, maintains, and implements emergency plans and other preparedness, response and recovery measures for emergencies and disasters within the Alberni Valley.

Legislation

This service was established with Bylaw No. 788 in 1992.

Participants

Port Alberni, Electoral Areas B, D, E & F



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN ALBERNI VALLEY EMERGENCY PLANNING PARTICIPANTS: PORT ALBERNI, ELECTORAL AREAS 'B', 'D', 'E', and 'F'

			History										Budget	
	2019		2019	-		2020		2021	2022		2023		2024	
	ACTUAL		PLAN											
Line				REVENUE										Line
1 \$	77,572	\$	77,571	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	126,756	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	1
2	173,378		173,378	Tax requisition		203,744		279,000	282,600		286,300		290,000	2
3	1,263		-	EMBC funding - response & recovery		-		-	-		-		-	3
4	72,905		111,306	Government grants		157,300		-	-		-		-	4
5	1,725		500	Grant in lieu of taxes		500		500	500		500		500	5
6	60		-	Other sources		-		-	-		-		-	6
7 \$	326,903	\$	362,755	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	488,300	\$	279,500 \$	283,100	\$	286,800	\$	290,500	7
					<u></u>									
				EXPENDITURES										
8 \$	49,000	\$	49,000	Administrative charge	\$	64,000	\$	65,300 \$	66,700	\$	68,100	\$	69,500	8
9	46,965		89,755	Community Wildfire Protection Plan update		-		-	-		-		-	9
10	32,102		60,000	Emergency planning costs		60,000		60,000	60,000		60,000		60,000	10
11	585		-	Emergency response & recovery		30,000		-	-		-		-	11
12	21,117		75,000	ESS capacity building		55,000		30,000	30,000		30,000		30,000	12
13	10,000		10,000	Facility rent		10,000		10,000	10,000		10,000		10,000	13
14	-		-	Fire smart project		157,300		-	-		-		-	14
15	38,244		77,000	Labour & benefits		110,000		112,200	114,400		116,700		119,000	15
16	2,135		2,000	Generator for EOC maintenance		2,000		2,000	2,000		2,000		2,000	16
17 \$	200,147	\$	362,755	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	488,300	\$	279,500 \$	283,100	\$	286,800	\$	290,500	17
18 \$	126,756	\$	-	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	18
19	9,730		9,800	Deduct: Estimated amortization not included		9,800		9,800	9,800		9,800		9,800	19
20	77,572		77,571	Surplus from previous year		126,756			-		-		-	20
21 \$	39,454	-\$	87,371	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	136,556	-\$	9,800 -\$	9,800	-\$	9,800	-\$	9,800	21
			•	= // F: : I.B. :: \							_			

(for Financial Reporting purposes)



Alberni Valley & Bamfield Waste Management

Budget Highlights

The overall cost of this service will continue to increase in order implement further diversion programs, such as organics, as well as to address anticipated rising landfill and recycling depot operating costs.

Bamfield Transfer Station – The cost of this service is partially offset by the revenue received from Huu-ay-aht First Nations and the Bamfield Marine Science Center. The cost directly associated with the Bamfield residents remains relatively unchanged.

Bear Aware – This program has been inactive for the past many years but staff have been working on re-establishing a partnership with the BC Conservation Foundation as this type of education will be important as the organics program is implemented.

Mattress Recycling – This diversion program is offset by the revenue received as part of the tipping fees. The program has been successful in diverting approximately 824 mattresses in the part year that it was active in 2019.

Organics - A portion of the Strategic Priorities Grant Fund has been allocated to the budget for anticipated progress on the regional organics diversion program. However, this may be adjusted once UBCM officially responds to the potential project scope change to move from constructing a processing facility at the Alberni Valley Landfill to outsourcing this component of the service.

Other highlights include:

- The Solid Waste Management Plan (SWMP) budget line has been decreased in 2020 and the Operations Contract budget line has been increased to reflect that the additional diversion spotter is now considered part of regular landfill contract operations.
- The 2020 budget has funds allocated for an environmental services department vehicle to support landfill operations.
- The longer-range capital budget will be populated once the current Design, Operations and Closure Plan is complete. This will also confirm staff resource requirements.

Strategic Initiatives

- AV Landfill Tenure
- Landfill Organics Infrastructure and/or Landfill Gas Management



Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$88,412	\$148,743	\$60,332	68.24%

The tax limit of Alberni Valley & Bamfield Waste Management is \$0.50 per \$1,000 of assessed value. For 2020 the estimated requisition maximum is \$2,470,911.

Overview

The purpose of this service is to fund operations including the Alberni Valley Landfill, 3rd Avenue Recycling Depot, and Bamfield Transfer Station as well as the collection services for Alberni Valley curbside recycling collection and Bamfield waste and recycling hauling. This service also funds general solid waste management activities including: planning, regulatory compliance, diversion initiatives, and reporting requirements. This service receives revenues from tipping fees, Recycle BC revenues and from the sale of recovered resources (eg. Scrap metal).

Legislation

This service was established through Letters Patent under section 766 of the Municipal Act in 1973.

Participants

Port Alberni, Electoral Areas A, B, D, E & F



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN ALBERNI VALLEY & BAMFIELD WASTE MANAGEMENT PARTICIPANTS: PORT ALBERNI, ELECTORAL AREAS 'A', 'B', 'D', 'E', and 'F'

		History						Budget	
•	2019	2019	-	 2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
	ACTUAL	PLAN							
Line			REVENUE						Line
1	\$ 291,888	\$ 263,948	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$ 200,217	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1
2	88,411	88,412	Tax requisition	148,743	447,660	488,060	533,760	580,460	2
3			Fees & charges						3
4	8,640	8,640	Curbside recycling	8,640	8,640	8,640	8,640	8,640	4
5	2,102,809	2,100,000	Tipping fees	 2,100,000	2,100,000	2,100,000	2,100,000	2,100,000	5
6	2,111,449	2,108,640	Total fees & charges	2,108,640	2,108,640	2,108,640	2,108,640	2,108,640	6
7	3,695	1,000	Grant in lieu of taxes	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	7
8	410,360	335,000	Recycle BC funding	380,000	380,000	380,000	380,000	380,000	8
9	20,559	4,159,988	Government grants	3,591,900	784,407	-	-	-	9
10	170,973	25,000	Other sources	 130,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	10
11	\$ 3,097,335	\$ 6,981,988	TOTAL REVENUE	\$ 6,560,500	\$ 3,746,707	\$ 3,002,700	\$ 3,048,400	\$ 3,095,100	11
•			EXPENDITURES						
12	\$ 71,000	\$ 71,000	Administration charge	\$ 76,000	\$ 77,600	\$ 79,200	\$ 80,800	\$ 82,500	12
13			Bamfield transfer station						13
14	111,009	75,000	Garbage - hauling & tipping fees	115,000	117,300	119,600	122,000	124,400	14
15	15,161	5,000	Recycling - depot operations	 11,500	11,700	11,900	12,100	12,300	15
16	126,170	80,000	Total Bamfield transfer station	126,500	129,000	131,500	134,100	136,700	16
17	749,498	650,000	Capital fund contribution from operating	450,000	450,000	450,000	450,000	450,000	17
18	20,559	4,159,988	Capital fund contribution from grants	3,591,900	784,407	-	-	-	18
19	120,000	120,000	Closure & post closure fund contribution	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	19
20			Labour & related costs						20
21	6,923	8,000	Convention/professional development	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	21
22	143,890	151,000	Labour & benefits	193,000	196,900	200,800	204,800	208,900	22
23	2,755	2,000	Vehicle operation	 3,000	3,100	3,200	3,300	3,400	23
24	153,567	161,000	Total labour & related costs	204,000	208,000	212,000	216,100	220,300	24
25			Promotion & education						25
26	14,897	30,000	Advertising & promotion	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	26
27	-	-	Bear-human conflict management	25,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	27
28	28,827	38,000	Education program & community events	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	28
29	571	20,000	Illegal dumping prevention/waived tipping	10,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	29
30	-	15,000	School program	 15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	30
31	44,295	103,000	Total promotion & education	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	31



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN ALBERNI VALLEY & BAMFIELD WASTE MANAGEMENT (continued) PARTICIPANTS: PORT ALBERNI, ELECTORAL AREAS 'A', 'B', 'D', 'E', and 'F'

		History	,					Budget	
-	2019	2019	<u> </u>	 2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
	ACTUAL	. PLAN	l						
Line			EXPENDITURES (continued)						Line
32			Recycle, reduce, reuse						32
33	-	5,000	Disposal bans	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	33
34	-	-	Mattress recycling	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	34
35	94,940	85,000	Recycling depots - Alberni Valley	205,000	209,100	213,300	217,600	222,000	35
36	237,315	227,000	Residential recycling pickup	296,000	301,900	307,900	314,100	320,400	36
37	-	-	Share sheds	-	5,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	37
38	186,456	180,000	SWMP initiatives	 54,000	54,000	54,000	54,000	54,000	38
39	518,710	497,000	Total recycle, reduce & reuse	596,000	611,000	617,200	627,700	638,400	39
40			Residual waste management						40
41	24,049	75,000	Cover material sourcing	75,000	78,800	82,700	86,800	91,100	41
42	797,042	795,000	Operations contract	941,100	959,900	979,100	998,700	1,018,700	42
43	96,619	100,000	Other operating costs	100,000	102,000	104,000	106,100	108,200	43
44	78,477	60,000	Professional fees	80,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	44
45	22,667	25,000	Utilities	25,000	26,000	27,000	28,100	29,200	45
46	41,068	45,000	Environmental monitoring	60,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	46
47	33,398	40,000	Wood waste grinding/handling	 40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	47
48	1,093,319	1,140,000	_	 1,321,100	1,291,700	1,317,800	1,344,700	1,372,200	48
49	\$ 2,897,118	\$ 6,981,988	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 6,560,500	\$ 3,746,707	\$ 3,002,700	\$ 3,048,400	\$ 3,095,100	49
50	\$ 200,217	\$ -	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	50
51	869,498	4,929,988	Add: Transfer to reserves	4,161,900	1,354,407	570,000	570,000	570,000	51
52	146,785	143,000	Deduct: Estimated amortization not included	147,000	147,000	147,000	147,000	147,000	52
53	291,888	263,948	Surplus from previous year	200,217	-	-	-	-	53
54	\$ 631,041	\$ 4,523,040	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	\$ 3,814,683	\$ 1,207,407	\$ 423,000	\$ 423,000	\$ 423,000	54
-			-	 ·	·	·	·	 	

(for Financial Reporting purposes)



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN ALBERNI VALLEY & BAMFIELD WASTE MANAGEMENT (continued) PARTICIPANTS: PORT ALBERNI, ELECTORAL AREAS 'A', 'B', 'D', 'E', and 'F'

		History						Budget	
_	2019	2019		 2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
	ACTUAL	PLAN							
Line			CAPITAL FUND						Line
55	\$ 4,357,042	\$	Balance, beginning of year	\$ 4,902,575	\$ 4,351,275	\$ 4,243,754	\$ 3,713,454	\$ 3,189,254	55
56	650,000	650,000	Contribution from operating fund	450,000	450,000	450,000	450,000	450,000	56
57	20,559	, ,	Grants & other contributions	3,591,900	784,407	-	-	-	57
58	99,498	15,800	Interest earnings	21,200	29,200	29,700	25,800	21,800	58
59			Less - capital expenditures						59
60	-	10,000	Access road upgrade	10,000	-	10,000	-	10,000	60
61	19,565	380,000	Filling plan capital work	380,000	200,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	61
62	-	-	Interception well by equalization pond	-	94,000	-	-	-	62
63	-	-	Landfill gas management	-	-	-	-	-	63
64	-	54,000	Metering leachate discharge	54,000	-	-	-	-	64
65	25,300	103,000	Monitoring & observation well drilling	103,000	-	-	-	-	65
66	20,559	4,159,988	Organics diversion project	3,591,900	937,128	-	-	-	66
67	10,221	35,000	Recycling depot - 3620 3rd avenue	35,000	20,000	-	-	-	67
68	42,667	31,000	SCADA control system	31,000	-	-	-	-	68
69	-	250,000	Site security & sustainable development	250,000	-	-	-	-	69
70	-	20,000	Site signage improvement/standardization	20,000	-	-	-	-	70
71	36,974	33,000	Software upgrade	33,000	-	-	-	-	71
72	69,238	75,000	Transfer station upgrades	75,000	20,000	-	-	-	72
73	-	-	Vehicle purchase (split with WCLF)	31,500	-	-	-	-	73
74_	-	-	Water pumphouse upgrade	 -	100,000	-	-	-	74
75_	224,524		_Total capital expenditures	 4,614,400	1,371,128	1,010,000	1,000,000	1,010,000	75
76	\$ 4,902,575	\$ 4,031,892	BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$ 4,351,275	\$ 4,243,754	\$ 3,713,454	\$ 3,189,254	\$ 2,651,054	76
			CLOSURE & POST CLOSURE FUND						
77	, , , , , , , , , , ,	\$	Balance, beginning of year	\$ 2,326,434	\$, - ,	\$ 2,603,234	\$ 2,743,234	\$ 2,884,234	77
78	120,000		Contribution from operating fund	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	78
79	48,775	16,600	Interest earnings	17,900	18,900	20,000	21,000	22,100	79
80_	-	 -	Less - closure costs	 -	 -	 -	 -	-	80
81	\$ 2,326,434	\$ 2,294,259	BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$ 2,464,334	\$ 2,603,234	\$ 2,743,234	\$ 2,884,234	\$ 3,026,334	81



Budget Highlights

Key initiatives for this service in 2020 are to complete the major capital infrastructure project that included the extension of the runway, installation of lighting and implementation of an instrument approach system. The final components required include additional tree clearing for obstacle limitation surface requirements, the installation of new weather station and finally the implementation of the GPS approach system. Once the GPS approach system is approved by NAV Canada an open house to celebrate the completion of the project will be planned.

AVRA Advisory Committee – the Committee will assist in the development of a strategic plan and long term vision for the airport. A facilitator will be hired to assist with this project.

Strategic Initiatives

- AVRA Develop Strategic Plan and Operational Guidelines (Land Use Planning)
- Complete AVRA Upgrades to Operational Status

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$643,069	\$654,551	\$11,482	1.79%

The tax limit of Alberni Valley Regional Airport is \$0.1483 per \$1,000 of assessed value. For 2020 the estimated requisition maximum is \$706,479.

Overview

The Purpose of the service is to operate and maintain the Registered Aerodrome, CBS8, to the Canadian Aviation Regulations. The recent major capital investment is estimated to be complete by September 2020. The project has included runway widening and extension, upgraded lighting and a GPS approach system that will allow for expanded operations and improved access for high performance aircraft.



Legislation

This service was established with Bylaw No. 791 in 1992 and amended with Bylaw No. 791-2 in 2015.

Participants

Port Alberni, Electoral Areas B, D, E & F



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN ALBERNI VALLEY REGIONAL AIRPORT PARTICIPANTS: PORT ALBERNI, ELECTORAL AREAS 'B', 'D', 'E', and 'F'

			History											Budget	
	2019		2019			2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
	ACTUAL		PLAN												
Line				REVENUE											Line
1 \$	97,431	\$	97,431	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	44,049	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	1
2	643,069		643,069	Tax requisition		654,551		654,600		654,000		654,500		654,100	2
3	28,045		162,500	Government and other grants		64,875		250,000		-		-		-	3
4	6,397		-	Grant in lieu of taxes		-		-		-		-		-	4
5	83,838		80,000	Fuel sales		80,000		80,000		80,000		80,000		80,000	5
6	57,926		45,000	Leases and other sources		45,000		45,000		45,000		45,000		45,000	6
7 \$	916,706	\$	1,028,000	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	888,475	\$	1,029,600	\$	779,000	\$	779,500	\$	779,100	7
				EXPENDITURES	•										
8 \$	31,000	\$	31,000	Administration charge	\$	34,000	\$	34,700	\$	35,400	\$	36,200	\$	37,000	8
9	-		-	Advisory committee initiatives		15,000		5,000		5,000		5,000		5,000	9
10	-		3,000	Airfield lighting maintenance		5,000		8,000		8,000		8,000		8,000	10
11	315,116		316,000	Debt repayment		316,000		316,000		316,000		316,000		316,000	11
12	13,472		15,000	Consulting, legal & legislation costs		15,000		10,000		10,000		10,000		10,000	12
13	2,095		5,000	Environmental monitoring		5,000		4,000		3,000		2,000		1,000	13
14	67,580		70,000	Fuel system operation		70,000		70,000		70,000		70,000		70,000	14
15	-		7,000	GPS maintenance/weather station		7,000		7,000		7,000		7,000		7,000	15
16	3,499		3,500	Insurance		3,600		3,700		3,800		3,900		4,000	16
17	83,257		84,000	Labour & benefits		79,000		70,000		71,400		72,800		74,300	17
18	12,000		14,000	Operation contracts		14,000		14,000		14,000		14,000		14,000	18
19	5,347		10,000	Other operating		10,000		10,000		10,000		10,000		10,000	19
20	10,047			•		18,000		18,000		18,000		18,000		18,000	20
21	5,847			Travel & accomodation		5,000		5,000		5,000		5,000		5,000	21
22	7,707		,	Utilities		11,000		11,200		11,400		11,600		11,800	22
23	6,361			Water system operation		6,000		6,000		6,000		6,000		6,000	23
24	309,329			Capital fund contribution		274,875		437,000		185,000		184,000		182,000	24
25 \$	872,657	\$	1,028,000	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	888,475	\$	1,029,600	\$	779,000	\$	779,500	\$	779,100	25
26 \$	44,049	\$	-	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	26
27	309,329		432,500	Add: Transfer to reserves		274,875		437,000		185,000		184,000		182,000	27
28	-		126,616	Principal debt payments		126,616		126,616		126,616		126,616		126,616	28
29	488,691		490,000	Deduct: Estimated amortization not included		490,000		490,000		490,000		490,000		490,000	29
30	97,431		97,431	Surplus from previous year		44,049		-		-		-		-	30
31 <u>-</u> \$	276,793	-\$	154,931	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	259,174	-\$	53,000	-\$	305,000	-\$	306,000	-\$	308,000	31



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN ALBERNI VALLEY REGIONAL AIRPORT (continued) PARTICIPANTS: PORT ALBERNI, ELECTORAL AREAS 'B', 'D', 'E', and 'F'

		History						Budget	_
	2019	2019		 2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
	ACTUAL	PLAN							
Line			CAPITAL FUND						Line
32 \$	463,252 \$	463,252	Balance, beginning of year	\$ 167,393	\$ 107,268 \$	278,268 \$	438,268 \$	542,268	32
33	270,000	270,000	Contribution from operating fund	210,000	437,000	185,000	184,000	182,000	33
34	28,045	162,500	Grants and other contributions	64,875	250,000	-	-	-	34
35	30,000	30,000	Community Works Fund transfer	-	-	-	-	-	35
36	11,283	-	Interest earnings	-	-	-	-	-	36
37			Less - capital expenditures						37
38	-	-	Drainage improvements & ditching	10,000	-	-	5,000	5,000	38
39	-	-	Equipment shelter	-	6,000	-	-	-	39
40	-	15,000	Fencing & access	28,000	-	-	50,000	5,000	40
41	-	-	GPS system	-	-	-	-	10,000	41
42	56,089	225,000	Instrument approach design and clearing	175,000	-	-	-	-	42
43	-	-	Landscaping	-	-	15,000	-	-	43
44	-	-	Line painting & crack sealing	30,000	-	-	5,000	5,000	44
45	-	-	Nahmint Forest Service Road lowering^	-	500,000	-	-	-	45
46	579,099	500,000	North West Industrial Road relocation	-	-	-	-	-	46
47	-	-	Tree clearing/brushing	-	10,000	10,000	20,000	10,000	47
48	-	100,000	Weather station upgrade^	92,000	-	-	-	-	48
49	635,188	840,000	Total capital expenditures	 335,000	516,000	25,000	80,000	35,000	49
50 \$	167,393 \$	85,752	BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$ 107,268	\$ 278,268 \$	438,268 \$	542,268 \$	689,268	50

[^]eligible for 50% BCAAP funding



Alberni Valley Regional Water - Proposed

Budget Highlights

This project has not been identified as a strategic priority in 2020 and therefore no activity is planned for this proposed service in 2020.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$984	\$0	-\$984	-100%

Overview

The Alberni Valley Regional Water proposed service is in the initial investigation stage of examining the possibility of developing a water supply from Sproat Lake in order to receive a filtration deferral from Island Health. The supply would potentially provide water to the City of Port Alberni, Beaver Creek and Cherry Creek. McElhanney Engineering completed a report in 2017 regarding the terms of reference for developing the concept and costing. With the exception of some discussions with Catalyst regarding the utilization of their works to transfer water from the lake to a treatment facility this investigation has been inactive since that time.

Legislation

An establishing bylaw would be required if the Board decided to proceed with the implementation of this service.

Participants

Port Alberni, Electoral Areas E & F



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN ALBERNI VALLEY REGIONAL WATER - PROPOSED SERVICE PARTICIPANTS: PORT ALBERNI, ELECTORAL AREAS 'E', and 'F'

			History										Budget	
-	2019		2019	•		2020	202	1	202	2	202	3	2024	1
	ACTUAL		PLAN											
Line				REVENUE										Line
1	\$ 5,016	\$	5,016	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	6,000	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	1
2	984		984	Tax requisition		-	-		-		-		-	2
3	\$ 6,000	\$	6,000	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	6,000	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	3
				EXPENDITURES										
4	\$ -	\$	6,000	Administrative charge	\$	6,000	\$ -	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	4
5	-		-	Alberni Valley Water Study		-	-		-		-		-	5
6	-		-	Labour & benefits		-	-		-		-		-	6
7	-		-	Operating costs		-	-		-		-		-	7
8	\$ -	\$	6,000	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	6,000	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	8
9	\$ 6,000	\$	-	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	9
10	5,016		5,016	Deduct: Surplus from previous year		6,000	-		-		-		-	10
11	\$ 984	-\$	5,016	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	6,000	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	11
=				(for Financial Poparting nurneces)										l

(for Financial Reporting purposes)



Budget Highlights

In 2020 this service will see the full annual budget impact of the service hour expansion that was implemented in September 2019. Other highlights include:

- The new operating service provider contract takes effect in April 2020 with no anticipated budget increases from BC Transit's previously communicated forecast.
- The executed 3 year transit expansion plan highlighted a modest \$6,000 ACRD increase to the taxi supplement budget in 2020 to help address unmet trips; and \$2,100 in 2021 to introduce Saturday service. These initiatives can be accommodated with existing budget considering the 2019 5 year financial plan had allocated additional funds for the new operations contract.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$208,779	\$208,932	\$153	0.07%

There is no requisition limit on this service.

Overview

The purpose of this service is to provide funding for the delivery of a custom transit (handyDART) service within the Alberni Valley. This is a door-to-door transportation service for eligible clients.

Legislation

Supplementary Letters Patent Division XXI – Urban Transit dated July 28, 1982 provides the authority for this service.

Participants

Port Alberni, Electoral Areas B, D, E & F



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN CUSTOM TRANSIT PARTICIPANTS: PORT ALBERNI, ELECTORAL AREAS 'B', 'D', 'E', and 'F'

			History									Budget	
	2019		2019	•		2020	2021		2022	2023		2024	•
	ACTUAL		PLAN										
Line				REVENUE									Line
1 \$	35,221	\$	35,221	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	52,068	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	1
2	208,779		208,779	Tax requisition		208,932	279,567		286,000	292,600		299,200	2
3	2,077		1,000	Grant in lieu of taxes		1,000	1,000		1,000	1,000		1,000	3
4	30,371		33,000	Sales of services		35,000	35,000		35,000	35,000		35,000	4
5	269,931		312,000	Provincial Government grant		328,000	334,600		341,300	348,100		355,100	5
6 \$	546,379	\$	590,000	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	625,000	\$ 650,167	\$	663,300	\$ 676,700	\$	690,300	6
				•									-
				EXPENDITURES									
7 \$	5,000	\$	5,000	Administrative charge	\$	5,000	\$ 5,100	\$	5,300	\$ 5,500	\$	5,700	7
8	489,311		585,000	Operating costs		620,000	645,067		658,000	671,200		684,600	8
9 \$	494,311	\$	590,000	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	625,000	\$ 650,167	\$	663,300	\$ 676,700	\$	690,300	9
													_
10 \$	52,068	\$	-	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	10
11	35,221		35.221	Deduct: Surplus from previous year		52,068	_		_	_		_	11
12 \$	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-\$		ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	52,068	\$ _	Ś	_	\$ 	Ś	_	12
	,.			(for Financial Reporting purposes)		: /555							•

(for Financial Reporting purposes)



Budget Highlights

The City of Port Alberni has recently partnered with the Alberni Valley Chamber of Commerce to operate the non-historic zone of the McLean Mill National Historic Site after conducting a Request for Proposal process. A representative from the Chamber of Commerce will present to the Board of Directors on March 11, 2020 to provide an overview of their strategic plan for McLean's Mill.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$30,000	\$30,000	\$0	0.00%

The requisition limit for this service is \$30,000.

Overview

The purpose of this service is to provide financial resources to the City of Port Alberni for the operations of the McLean Mill Historical Park

Legislation

This grant-in-aid was established in 1992 with Bylaw 777.

Participants

Electoral Areas B, D, E & F



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN GRANT-IN-AID MCLEAN MILL PARTICIPANTS: ELECTORAL AREAS 'B', 'D', 'E', and 'F'

		History						Budget	
	2019	2019		 2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
	ACTUAL	PLAN							
Line			REVENUE						Line
1	\$ -	\$ -	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1
2	30,000	30,000	Tax requisition	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	2
3	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	TOTAL REVENUE	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	3
			EXPENDITURES						
4	\$ 100	\$ 100	Administrative charge	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	4
5	29,900	29,900	Grant-in-aid McLean Mill	29,900	29,900	29,900	29,900	29,900	5
6	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	6
7	\$ -	\$ -	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	7
8	-	-	Deduct: Surplus from previous year	-	-	-	-	-	8
9	\$ -	\$ -	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	9
		•	•			•			

(for Financial Reporting purposes)



Sproat Lake Marine Patrol

Budget Highlights

The ACRD was successful with an application to Transport Canada's Boating Safety Contribution Program. The grant program provides 75% funding for costs incurred for the delivery of education and outreach to schools and the general public. The term of the funds is for three years with an estimated total grant over the term of \$69,750.

Patrol Boat - \$20,000 has remained in the budget for anticipated repairs to the patrol boat.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$37,012	\$37,434	\$422	1.14%

The requisition limit for this service is \$0.0101 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The estimated requisition maximum for 2020 is \$48,134.

Overview

The purpose of this service is to provide boating safety awareness through community outreach as well as throughout the summer via a staff kiosk at the Sproat Lake Provincial Park Boat Launch. The summer students who operate this service also provide regular boat patrols around lake providing beach cleanup, conduct water samples, and provide general assistance.

Legislation

This service was established with Bylaw No. E1057 in 2014.

Participants

Port Alberni, Electoral Areas B, D, E & F



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN SPROAT LAKE MARINE PATROL PARTICIPANTS: PORT ALBERNI, ELECTORAL AREAS 'B', 'D', 'E', and 'F'

		History	,										Budget	
	2019	2019	_	-	2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
	ACTUAL	PLAN												
			REVENUE											Line
\$	988	\$ 988	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	11,564	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	1
	37,010	37,012	Tax requisition		37,436		46,600		40,000		40,000		40,001	2
	368	-	Grant in lieu of taxes		-		-		-		-		-	3
	12,141	-	Government and other grants		26,350		26,350							4
	624	-	Other revenue		-		-		-		-		-	5
\$	51,132	\$ 38,000	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	75,350	\$	46,600	\$	40,000	\$	40,000	\$	40,001	6
			EXPENDITURES											
\$	3,000	\$ 3,000	Administrative charge	\$	3,000	\$	3,000	\$	3,000	\$	3,000	\$	3,000	7
	4,635	3,000	Boat operations		5,000		5,000		5,000		5,000		5,000	8
	1,525	1,000	Capital fund contribution		3,000		1,000		1,000		1,000		1,000	9
	26,876	27,000	Labour & benefits		32,000		32,600		27,000		27,000		27,000	10
	3,532	4,000	Other operating costs		32,350		5,000		4,000		4,000		4,000	11
\$	39,568	\$ 38,000	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	75,350	\$	46,600	\$	40,000	\$	40,000	\$	40,000	12
\$	11.564	\$ -	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	Ś	_	Ś	_	Ś	_	Ś	_	Ś	1	13
•				•	3.000	•	1.000	,	1.000	*	1.000	,		14
	566	•												15
	988	988	Surplus from previous year				-		-		-		-	16
\$	11,535 -	-\$ 588	_ ' ' ' '	-\$	9,164	\$	400	\$	400	\$	400	\$	401	17
	,	<u>·</u>	(for Financial Reporting purposes)		,	•				•				
			CAPITAL FUND											
\$	23,303	\$ 23,303	Balance, beginning of year	\$	24,828	\$	7,828	\$	8,928	\$	10,028	\$	11,128	19
	1,000	1,000			3,000		1,000		1,000		1,000		1,000	20
	525	-	Interest earnings		-		100		100		100		100	21
			Less - capital expenditures											22
	-	20,000	Patrol boat		20,000		-		-		-		-	23
	-	-	Boat cover		-		-		-		-		-	24
	-	20,000	Total capital expenditures		20,000		-		-		-		-	25
\$	24,828	\$ 4,303	BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$	7,828	\$	8,928	\$	10,028	\$	11,128	\$	12,228	26
	\$ \$ \$ \$	\$ 988 37,010 368 12,141 624 \$ 51,132 \$ 3,000 4,635 1,525 26,876 3,532 \$ 39,568 \$ 11,564 1,525 566 988 \$ 11,535 \$ 23,303 1,000 525	2019	Section	Name	Name	Name	Name	National Plan Plan	National Plan Plan Revenue Plan	Name	ACTUAL PLAN PLAN REVENUE	New Pick Pic	Name



Budget Highlights

The Long Beach Airport budget is challenging as the service is very expensive to operate due to the number of assets involved, the age of the infrastructure and Transport Canada's regulations. There are a number of initiatives that have not been included in this financial plan due to the financial constraints of the service. The focus of the plan is to complete projects that address safety issues first. Projects that have not fit into the five year plan include paving of the access road and the upgrading or decommissioning of the numerous war time structures remaining.

There are budgeted funds to assist with several 2020 capital projects including fire suppression upgrades. The ACRD has applied for a 60% BC Air Access Program grant to assist with this project. The project will be delayed if the funding is not approved. Other capital projects include vegetation management and tree clearing to meet obstacle limitation surface requirements, as well as funds to address historic potable water infrastructure issues. There are also funds budgeted to begin the necessary repairs to the care takers residence, however staff are looking to conduct a cost-benefit analysis of investing in this structure vs moving to a different site security model. This upgrade will not be started until the analysis is presented to the West Coast Committee for discussion. Other projects in the budget include completing an updated lease lot appraisal, moving ahead with the long-term land-use plan and working towards the execution of a lease agreement for the golf course property.

Another staff priority for this service is to utilize the information compiled in the asset management plan to develop a long term financial plan. This information combined with a lands strategy will be important moving forward to ensure the sustainability of this service.

Strategic Initiatives

- Water Emergency Response Plan system (WERPS)
- LBA Strategic Plan Lands, relationship with Parks Canada, etc.
- Negotiate a 3 year lease agreement with the Long Beach Recreational Cooperative and bring the lease back to the Board for approval.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$375,916	\$395,303	\$19,387	5.16%



The requisition limit for this service is \$0.22 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The estimated requisition maximum for 2020 is \$465,655.

Overview

The Purpose of this service is to operate and maintain the Long Beach / Tofino (CYAZ) Airport to a certified standard as per the Canadian Aviation Regulations.

Legislation

This service was established with Bylaw No. E1005 in 1996 and amended with Bylaw No. E1005-1 in 2005.

Participants

District of Tofino, District of Ucluelet, Electoral Area C



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN LONG BEACH AIRPORT PARTICIPANTS: TOFINO, UCLUELET, and ELECTORAL AREA 'C'

		History	,					Budget	
•	2019	2019	_	 2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
	ACTUAL	PLAN							
Line			REVENUE						Line
1	\$ 164,220	\$ 164,084	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$ 177,697	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1
2	35,712	35,712	Committed surplus from prior year	35,712	-	-	-	-	2
3	375,916	375,916	Tax requisition	395,303	442,300	422,900	423,700	424,600	3
4	159,815	100,000	Sales of services	100,000	102,000	105,000	108,000	111,000	4
5	5,137,585	5,962,045	Government grants	432,000	-	550,000	100,000	100,000	5
6	7,858	1,000	Grant in lieu of taxes	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	6
7	118,783	100,000	Leases and other revenue	 100,000	102,000	105,000	108,000	111,000	7
8	\$ 5,999,889	\$ 6,738,757	_TOTAL REVENUE	\$ 1,241,712	\$ 647,300	\$ 1,183,900	\$ 740,700	\$ 747,600	8
•									
			EXPENDITURES						
9	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	Administration charge	\$ 33,000	33,700	34,400	35,100	35,800	9
10	-	35,712	Airport advisory initiatives	35,712	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10
11			Airport operation						11
12	-	5,000	Access road & parking lot maintenance	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	12
13	3,072	7,000	Airfield lighting maintenance	5,000	5,100	5,200	5,300	5,400	13
14	11,663	12,000	Building repair and maintenance	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	14
15	11,409	45,000	Consulting & legal	45,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	15
16	5,135	9,000	Convention/professional development	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	16
17	10	10,000	Emergency services training	10,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	17
18	3,611	5,000	Equipment	19,000	12,000	12,200	12,400	12,600	18
19	12,914	13,000	Insurance	13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000	19
20	191,571	189,000	Labour & related costs	192,000	195,800	199,700	203,700	207,800	20
21	22,731	35,000	Office operations	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	21
22	22,529	32,000	Other operating	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	22
23	13,784	17,000	Utilities	17,000	17,300	17,600	18,000	18,400	23
24	25,157	9,000	Vehicle operation	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	24
25	786	3,000	Weather station	 3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	25
26	324,372	391,000	Total airport operation	406,000	363,200	367,700	372,400	377,200	26



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN LONG BEACH AIRPORT (continued) PARTICIPANTS: TOFINO, UCLUELET, and ELECTORAL AREA 'C'

				History											Budget	
•		2019		2019	_		2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	•
		ACTUAL		PLAN												
Line					EXPENDITURES (continued)											Line
27	\$	258,707	\$	250,000	Capital fund contribution from operating	\$	266,000	\$	170,000	\$	150,000	\$	150,000	\$	150,000	27
28		5,137,585		5,962,045	Capital fund contribution from grants		432,000		-		550,000		100,000		100,000	28
29					Water system operation											29
30		25,000		25,000	Labour & related costs		24,000		24,500		25,000		25,500		26,000	30
31		7,603		40,000	Operating		40,000		40,800		41,600		42,400		43,200	31
32		3,214		5,000	_ Utilities		5,000		5,100		5,200		5,300		5,400	32
33		35,817		-	_Total water system operation		69,000		70,400		71,800		73,200		74,600	33
34	\$	5,786,480	\$	6,738,757	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	1,241,712	\$	647,300	\$	1,183,900	\$	740,700	\$	747,600	34
35	ς	213,409	\$	_	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	35
33	Ţ	213,403	Ţ		THANCIAL I EAN DALANCE	Ţ		Ţ		Ţ		Ţ		Ţ		33
36		5,396,292		5,912,045	Add: Transfer to reserves		698,000		170,000		700,000		250,000		250,000	36
37		739,621		359,000	Deduct: Estimated amortization not included		740,000		740,000		740,000		740,000		740,000	37
38		164,220		199,796	Surplus from previous year		213,409		-		-		-		-	38
39	\$	4,705,860	\$	5,353,249	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	255,409	-\$	570,000	-\$	40,000	-\$	490,000	-\$	490,000	39
•					(for Financial Reporting purposes)											•
					CAPITAL FUND											
40	\$	505,572	\$	425,571	Balance, beginning of year	\$	336,865	\$	565	\$	3,565	\$	23,665	\$	38,865	40
41		250,000		250,000	Contribution from operating fund		266,000		170,000		150,000		150,000		150,000	41
42		5,137,585		5,662,045	Grants & other contributions		432,000		-		550,000		100,000		100,000	42
43		-		154,140	Community Works Fund transfer		154,140		-		-		-		-	43
44		8,707		1,600	Interest earnings		700		-		100		200		400	44
45					Less - capital expenditures											45
46		-		8,000	Access road upgrade		5,000		10,000		10,000		10,000		10,000	46
47		5,025,723		5,429,640	Apron II & taxiway foxtrot upgrade*		-		-		-		-		-	47
48		-		30,000	Building assessment / abatment		15,000		-		-		-		-	48
49		165,122		165,000	Chemical applicator*		-		-		-		-		-	49
50		31,285		30,000	Drainage culvert repairs		20,000		20,000		10,000		10,000		5,000	50



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN LONG BEACH AIRPORT (continued) PARTICIPANTS: TOFINO, UCLUELET, and ELECTORAL AREA 'C'

		History							Budget	
_	2019	2019	-	2020	2021		2022	2023	2024	
	ACTUAL	PLAN								
Line			CAPITAL FUND (continued)							Line
51 \$	-	\$ -	Fire suppression upgrade [^]	\$ 720,000	\$ 11,000	\$	5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	51
52	66,753	50,000	Flightway clearing	50,000	20,000		10,000	10,000	10,000	52
53	-	35,000	House renovation	35,000	19,000		10,000	-	-	53
54	-	12,000	Infrastructure report - obstacle limitations	12,000	12,000		-	10,000	-	54
55	-	3,000	Maintenance building upgrades*	3,000	-	4	50,000	-	-	55
56	-	40,000	Parking lot upgrades	-	10,000		-	-	-	56
57	-	20,000	Perimeter fencing (2021-2023*)	-	5,000	1	.00,000	100,000	100,000	57
58	35,633	45,000	Runway 16/34 cracksealing & panel repair	-	-		80,000	-	80,000	58
59	91,074	65,000	Runway painting & signs	55,000	30,000		-	5,000	-	59
60	93,584	134,810	Terminal apron safety upgrade [^]	-	-		-	-	-	60
61	-	20,000	Terminal building upgrade	5,000	-		-	-	-	61
62	-	15,000	Urgent infrastructure repairs	10,000	-		-	-	-	62
63	20,303	50,000	Vegetation management - outside boundary	100,000	20,000		5,000	5,000	10,000	63
64	5,030	154,140	Water - system upgrades	154,140	-		-	80,000	-	64
65	30,492	30,000	Weather station upgrades	5,000	10,000		-	-	-	65
66	5,564,998	6,336,590	Total capital expenditures	1,189,140	167,000	6	80,000	235,000	220,000	66
67	336,865	\$ 156,766	BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$ 565	\$ 3,565	\$	23,665	\$ 38,865	\$ 69,265	67

^{*}eligible for 100% ACAP funding ^eligible for 60% BCAAP funding



West Coast Emergency Coordination - Proposed

Budget Highlights

With the hiring of a new Protective Services Manager in February 2020, the ACRD plans to proceed with organizing another emergency coordination session on the West Coast to continue exploring the need for a coordinated effort on the West Coast and how this service could be delivered considering the multiple jurisdictions that have their own emergency programs.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$0	\$0	\$0	0.00%

Overview

In 2016 the ACRD hosted an emergency coordination workshop on the West Coast. At this session it was identified there is a need for coordination on the West Coast in the event of a larger scale disaster. This is not to replace existing emergency programs, but a coordinated approach amongst the West Coast communities.

Legislation

Local Government Act and Community Charter would govern this proposed service. An establishing bylaw would be required if the Board decides to implement this coordination service.

Participants

Potential participants: Tofino, Uclulelet, Yuułu?ił?atḥ, Toquaht, and Electoral Area C – Long Beach



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN WEST COAST EMERGENCY COORDINATION - PROPOSED SERVICE PARTICIPANTS: ELECTORAL AREA 'C'

			History										Budget	
	2019		2019	_		2020	202	1	202	2	202	3	2024	
	ACTUAL		PLAN											
Line				REVENUE										Line
1	\$ 4,000	\$	4,000	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	4,000	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	1
2	-		-	Tax requisition		-	-		-		-		-	2
3	-		5,000	Contributions from other governments		5,000	-		-		-		-	3
4	\$ 4,000	\$	9,000	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	9,000	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	4
				EXPENDITURES										
5	\$ -	\$	-	Administrative charge	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	5
6	-		9,000	Service delivery investigation		9,000	-		-		-		-	6
7	\$ -	\$	9,000	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	9,000	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	7
8	\$ 4,000	\$	-	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	8
9	4,000		4,000	Deduct: Surplus from previous year		4,000	-		-		-		_	9
10	\$ -	-\$	4,000	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	4,000	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	10
				= /c =:										•



The West Coast Multiplex continues to raise funds for the construction of a multiplex facility on the west coast. The Tla-o-qui-aht First Nation partnered with the Society and applied for grant funding through the Canada-British Columbia Investing in Canada Infrastructure Program for the project. They are still awaiting word on whether they were successful with the grant funding. There was a \$10,000 operating budget in 2019 to cover any administrative costs associated with this service if the grant was successful, this will carry over to 2020.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$19,590	\$0	\$19,590	-100.00%

The requisition limit for this service is \$0.335 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The estimated requisition maximum for 2020 is \$709,066.

Overview

The ACRD established this service for the operation of a recreational multiplex facility on the west coast. The West Coast Multiplex Society has committed to raise all the funds necessary to construct the facility. This service is currently relatively inactive until the funding for the facility is secured.

Legislation

This service was established with Bylaw No. E1056 in 2012 and amended with Bylaw No. E1056-1 in 2017.

Participants

District of Tofino, District of Ucluelet, Electoral Area C & Toquaht First Nation



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN WEST COAST MULTIPLEX SERVICE PARTICIPANTS: TOFINO, UCLUELET, ELECTORAL AREA 'C' and TOQUAHT

		Histor	у									Budget	
	2019	201	9	<u>-</u>	2020	202	1	202	2	202	3	2024	
	ACTUAL	PLA	N										
Line			REVENUE										Line
1 \$	410	\$ 410	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	20,000	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	1
2	5,102	5,102	? Committed surplus from prior years		5,102	-		-		-		-	2
3	19,590	19,590	Tax requisition		-	-		-		-		-	3
4 \$	25,102	\$ 25,102	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	25,102	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	4
												_	
			EXPENDITURES										
5 \$	-	\$ 10,000	Administrative charge	\$	8,000	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	5
6	-	5,102	Preasibility study & design (remaining grant)		5,102	-		-		-		-	6
7	-	10,000	Site security costs		12,000	-		-		-		-	7
8 \$	-	\$ 25,102	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	25,102	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	8
9 \$	25,102	\$ -	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	9
10	410	5,512	2 Deduct: Surplus from previous year		25,102	-		-		-		-	10
11 \$	24,692	-\$ 5,512	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	25,102	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	11
_		•	= /6 =:			•	•		•		•		



This new transit service on the West Coast is planned to be implemented in 2021. Funds will be requisitioned in 2020 for service implementation planning including the installation of bus stops and potentially some benches and or shelters.

Strategic Initiatives

• Implement transit service on the West Coast.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$3,000	\$111,000	\$108,000	3,600.00%

The requisition limit for this service is \$0.294 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The estimated requisition maximum for 2020 is \$549,257.

Overview

This is a newly established fixed route transit service that will serve communities between Ucluelet and Tofino, including the community of Hitacu. The service is scheduled to start operation in 2021/22.

Legislation

This service was established with Bylaw No. E1062 on December 11, 2019.

Participants

District of Tofino, District of Ucluelet, Yuułu?ił?atḥ, Toquaht, and Electoral Area C



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN WEST COAST TRANSIT PARTICIPANTS: TOFINO, UCLUELET, ELECTORAL AREA 'C', YUUI-11-7ATH, & TOQUAHT

		History							Budget	
	2019	2019	•		2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	•
	ACTUAL	PLAN								
Line			REVENUE							Line
1	\$ -	\$ -	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1
2	3,000	3,000	Tax requisition		111,000	388,000	478,000	478,700	483,500	2
3	-	-	Sales of services		-	93,000	161,000	162,600	164,200	3
4	-	-	Provincial government grant		-	267,000	457,000	461,600	466,200	4
5	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	111,000	\$ 748,000	\$ 1,096,000	\$ 1,102,900	\$ 1,113,900	5
			-							
			EXPENDITURES							
6	\$ -	\$ -	Administrative charge	\$	6,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000	6
7	3,000	3,000	Alternate approval process		-	-	-	-	-	7
8	-	-	Bus stops and shelters		100,000	100,000	-	-	-	8
9	-	-	Operating costs		5,000	633,000	1,086,000	1,096,900	1,107,900	9
10	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	111,000	\$ 748,000	\$ 1,096,000	\$ 1,102,900	\$ 1,113,900	10
_			-							
11	\$ -	\$ -	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	11
12	_	_	Deduct: Surplus from previous year		_	_	-	_	_	12
13	\$ -	\$ -	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	13
=			(for Financial Reporting purposes)	<u></u>						•



The overall cost of this service will continue to increase in order implement further diversion programs, such as organics, as well as to address anticipated rising landfill operating costs.

Bear Aware – This program has been inactive for the past many years but staff have been working on re-establishing a partnership with the BC Conservation Foundation as this type of education will be important as the organics program is implemented.

Illegal Dumping Prevention – The ACRD has had a partnership with the Central Westcoast Forest Society for many years for clean up events. This year the Society has requested to increase the frequency of the events and therefore additional funds have been budgeted as the partnership is very effective at providing illegal dumping education as well as clean up efforts.

Organics - There are budgeted funds for the West Coast organics diversion program. Specifically, there is \$30,000 budgeted in 2020 for the pilot project to gain vital information to assist with the larger permanent organics processing project. Staff are anticipating making progress in 2020 on construction of a permanent organics processing facility and have budgeted accordingly.

Capital projects - funds have been budgeted in 2020 to address historic storm water diversion issues, however staff are currently working with the consultant looking at the design, operations, and closure plan (DOCP) to analyze investment in leachate treatment vs early landfill closure. The DOCP and the adopted recommendations from the storm water analysis will help inform future budgets for this service.

Strategic Initiatives

- Landfill Organics Infrastructure and/or Landfill Gas Management
- Continue discussions with both the District of Tofino and the Ahousaht FN regarding the possible composting of bio-solids from each of their new waste water treatment plants as part of the future ACRD regional organics diversion program.
- Negotiate an agreement with Rogers Communications regarding the proposed construction of a cellular tower at the West Coast Landfill.
- Investigate and report back on the feasibility of a clear bag program for the West Coast.
- Investigate the feasibility of a centralized recycling center in Tofino and Ucluelet.



Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$102,546	\$123,358	\$20,811	20.29%

The requisition limit for this service is \$1.50 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The estimated requisition maximum for 2020 is \$3,174,923.

Overview

The purpose of this service is to fund the West Coast Landfill Operations, and west coast curbside collection service. This service also funds general solid waste management activities including: planning, regulatory compliance, diversion initiatives, and reporting requirements. This service receives its revenues from taxation, service fees, tipping fees, Recycle BC revenues and from the sale of recovered resources (eg. Scrap metal).

Legislation

This service was established with Bylaw No. 669 in 1990.

Participants

District of Tofino, District of Ucluelet, Electoral Area C



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN WEST COAST WASTE MANAGEMENT PARTICIPANTS: TOFINO, UCLUELET, and ELECTORAL AREA 'C'

		History						Budget	
_	2019	2019	_	 2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
	ACTUAL	PLAN							
Line			REVENUE						Line
1	\$ 495,640	\$ 491,554	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$ 324,142	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1
2	102,546	102,546	Tax requisition	123,358	211,700	227,300	243,200	259,400	2
3			Fees & charges						3
4	151,097	140,000	Curbside garbage	160,000	163,200	166,500	169,800	173,200	4
5_	852,284	600,000	Tipping fees	 700,000	700,000	700,000	700,000	700,000	5
6	1,003,381	740,000	Total fees & charges	860,000	863,200	866,500	869,800	873,200	6
7	2,144	2,000	Grant in lieu of taxes	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	7
8	5,428	1,782,852	Government grants	937,600	602,945	-	-	-	8
9	63,238	52,000	Recycle BC funding	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	9
10	16,680	-	Other sources	 -	-	-	-	-	10
11_	\$ 1,689,058	\$ 3,170,952	TOTAL REVENUE	\$ 2,307,100	\$ 1,739,845	\$ 1,155,800	\$ 1,175,000	\$ 1,194,600	11
_			-						
			EXPENDITURES						
12	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	Administration charge	\$ 32,000	32,600	33,300	34,000	34,700	12
13	290,215	275,000	Capital fund contribution from operating	175,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	13
14	5,428	1,782,852	Capital fund contribution from grants	937,600	602,945	-	-	-	14
15	120,000	120,000	Closure & post closure fund contribution	120,000	92,000	92,000	92,000	92,000	15
16			Labour & related costs						16
17	3,540	2,500	Convention/professional development	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	17
18	42,475	47,000	Labour & benefits	58,000	59,200	60,400	61,600	62,800	18
19_	2,658	2,000	Vehicle operation	 2,500	2,600	2,700	2,800	 2,900	19
20	48,673	51,500	Total labour & related costs	63,000	64,300	65,600	66,900	68,200	20
21			Promotion & education						21
22	10,610	10,000	Advertising & public education	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	22
23	-	-	Bear-human conflict management	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500	23
24	3,500	5,000	Illegal dumping prevention	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	24
25	5,000	10,000	School program	 10,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	 5,000	25
26	19,110	25,000	Total promotion & education	37,500	32,500	32,500	32,500	32,500	26



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN WEST COAST WASTE MANAGEMENT (continued) PARTICIPANTS: TOFINO, UCLUELET, and ELECTORAL AREA 'C'

		History						Budget	
	2019	2019	_	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
	ACTUAL	PLAN							
Line			EXPENDITURES (continued)						Line
27			Recycle, reduce, reuse						27
28	\$ -	\$ 5,000	Disposal bans	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	28
29	-	-	Organics composting pilot	30,000	-	-	-	-	29
30	-	-	Share sheds	-	-	-	-	-	30
31	96,239	100,000	SWMP plan & initiatives	 25,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	31
32	96,239	105,000	Total recycle, reduce & reuse	60,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	32
33			Residual waste management						33
34	1,033	2,000	Computer expense	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	34
35	442,996	436,600	Operations contract	525,000	535,500	546,200	557,100	568,200	35
36	27,216	40,000	Other operating costs	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	36
37	35,720	45,000	Professional fees	50,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	37
38	209,197	198,000	Residential garbage/recycle pickup	211,000	215,200	219,500	223,900	228,400	38
39	7,084	10,000	Utilities	9,000	9,400	9,800	10,200	10,600	39
40	32,005	40,000	Environmental monitoring	35,000	36,400	37,900	39,400	41,000	40
41	-	10,000	Wood waste grinding	 10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	41
42	755,251	781,600	Total residual waste management	882,000	860,500	877,400	894,600	912,200	42
43	\$ 1,364,915	\$ 3,170,952	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 2,307,100	\$ 1,739,845	\$ 1,155,800	\$ 1,175,000	\$ 1,194,600	43
44	\$ 324,142	\$ -	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	44
45	410,215	2,177,852	Add: Transfer to reserves	1,232,600	724,945	122,000	122,000	122,000	45
46	20,674	17,500	Deduct: Estimated amortization not included	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	46
47	495,640	491,554	Surplus from previous year	324,142	-	-	-	-	47
48	\$ 218,043	\$ 1,668,798	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	\$ 887,458	\$ 703,945	\$ 101,000	\$ 101,000	\$ 101,000	48
			- /for Financial Departing rooms						



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN WEST COAST WASTE MANAGEMENT (continued) PARTICIPANTS: TOFINO, UCLUELET, and ELECTORAL AREA 'C'

		History						Budget	
	2019	2019	_	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
	ACTUAL	PLAN							
Line			CAPITAL FUND						Line
49 \$	628,087	\$ 628,087	Balance, beginning of year	\$ 835,445	\$ 824,145	\$ 693,084	\$ 695,284	\$ 697,484	49
50	275,000	275,000	Contribution from operating fund	175,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	50
51	5,428	1,782,852	Contribution from grants	937,600	602,945	-	-	-	51
52	15,215	5,100	Interest earnings	6,200	5,700	5,200	5,200	5,200	52
53			Less - capital expenditures						53
54	-	5,000	Clearing for fire set back	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	54
55	-	-	Design Criteria - MOE	-	-	-	-	-	55
56	23,874	45,000	Leachate remediation	45,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	56
57	32,816	1,782,852	Organics diversion project	937,600	656,706	-	-	-	57
58	-	-	Power line improvements	-	10,000	-	-	-	58
59	-	-	Landfill gas management plan	-	-	-	-	-	59
60	-	-	Pump station upgrade	-	70,000	-	-	-	60
61	17,223	10,000	Service improvements	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	61
62	14,372	11,000	Software upgrade	11,000	-	-	-	-	62
63	-	100,000	Stormwater diversion	100,000	-	-	-	-	63
64	-	-	Vehicle purchase (split with AVLF)	13,500	-	-	-	-	64
65	-	8,000	Vegetation treatment & enhancment	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	65
66	88,285	1,961,852	Total capital expenditures	1,130,100	769,706	33,000	33,000	33,000	66
67 \$	835,445	\$ 729,187	BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$ 824,145	\$ 693,084	\$ 695,284	\$ 697,484	\$ 699,684	67
			CLOSURE & POST CLOSURE FUND						
68 \$	722,965	\$ 722,965	Balance, beginning of year	\$ 859,858	\$ 986,758	\$ 1,086,458	\$ 1,186,958	\$ 1,288,158	68
69	120,000	120,000	Contribution from operating fund	120,000	92,000	92,000	92,000	92,000	69
70	16,893	5,900	Interest earnings	6,900	7,700	8,500	9,200	10,000	70
71	-	-	Less - closure costs	 -	-	-	-		71
72 \$	859,858	\$ 848,865	BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$ 986,758	\$ 1,086,458	\$ 1,186,958	\$ 1,288,158	\$ 1,390,158	72



The Alberni Valley Multiplex debt is funded by four separate services representing the four areas of the City of Port Alberni, Sproat Lake, Beaver Creek and Cherry Creek. The borrowing is through the Municipal Finance Authority (MFA) and the majority of the debt required for the construction of the facility will expire in late 2020 with a small debenture outstanding until late 2021.

Financial Summary

2019 Parcel Tax Requisition	2020 Parcel Tax Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$134,871	\$123,242	-\$11,629	-8.62%

The requisition limit for this service is \$327,000.

Overview

The purpose of this service is to fund the debt incurred by the City of Port Alberni in the construction of the Alberni Valley Multiplex. The method of funding is through parcel tax and the debt will be fully retired in 2021.

Legislation

This service was established with Bylaw No. E1019 in 1999.

Participants

Port Alberni



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN CITY OF PORT ALBERNI MULTI-PURPOSE ARENA CONTRIBUTION PARTICIPANTS: PORT ALBERNI

		History	,										Budget	
	2019	2019	-		2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
	ACTUAL	PLAN												
Line			REVENUE											Line
1 \$	927	\$ 927	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	2,191	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	1
2	-	-	Internal borrowing				-		-		-		-	2
3	-	-	Municipal Finance Authority reserve		-				-		-		-	3
4	134,871	134,871	Parcel taxes - City of Port Alberni		123,242		3,591		-		-		-	4
5	27,297	27,297	Contribution from Sproat Lake		24,963		727		-		-		-	5
6	20,226	20,226	Contribution from Beaver Creek		18,365		538		-		-		-	6
7	16,679	16,679	Contribution from Cherry Creek		15,239		444		-		-		-	7
8 \$	200,000	\$ 200,000	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	184,000	\$	5,300	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	8
_			=											
			EXPENDITURES											
9 \$	2,000	\$ 2,000	Administrative charge	\$	2,000	\$	2,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	9
10	195,809	198,000	Debt repayment		182,000		3,300		-		-		-	10
11	-	-	Other costs		-		-		-		-		-	11
12 \$	197,809	\$ 200,000	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	184,000	\$	5,300	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	12
			_											
13 \$	2,191	\$ -	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	13
14	120,715	120,715	Add: Principal debt payments		120,715		2,067		_		_		_	14
15	927	927	Deduct: Surplus from previous year		2,191		0		0		0		0	15
16 \$		\$ 119,788		\$	118,524	\$	2,067	\$	-	\$	-	\$		16
<u> </u>	, -	 ,	= (for Financial Departing according		•	•		_		•		_		



The Bamfield Parks Commission operates the Bamfield Community Park service. ACRD staff time has been allocated in 2020 to review the Parks Commission bylaw and the operations of the park in terms of risk as identified by the Municipal Insurance Association. The development of documents such as maintenance plans are required to support the operations done by the Commission. This project was planned for 2019 but was not completed.

Strategic Initiatives

• Community Parking in Bamfield

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$17,710	\$6,996	-\$10,714	-60.50%

The requisition limit for this service is \$0.177 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The estimated requisition maximum for 2020 is \$17,654.

Overview

The purpose of this service is to provide recreational amenities to the residents and visitors to the Bamfield Electoral Area. Amenities include: playground, community gardens, gazebos, campground with washrooms, information centre, cookhouse, covered picnic area, paved sports arena for ball hockey and basketball, memorial pavilion, boat launch and moorage, and green spaces.

Legislation

Supplementary Letters Patent Division XX – Community Parks dated April 14, 1982 provides the authority for this service.

Participants

Portion of Electoral Area A



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN BAMFIELD COMMUNITY PARK PARTICIPANTS: PART OF ELECTORAL AREA 'A'

			History											Budget	
	2019		2019			2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
	ACTUAL		PLAN												
Line				REVENUE											Line
1 9	\$ 841	\$	790	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	8,504	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	1
2	17,710		17,710	Tax requisition		6,996		15,700		16,000		16,300		16,600	2
3	1,299		-	Grant in lieu of taxes		-		-		-		-		-	3
4	2		-	Other sources		-		-		-		-		-	4
5	\$ 19,852	\$	18,500	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	15,500	\$	15,700	\$	16,000	\$	16,300	\$	16,600	5
				EXPENDITURES											
6 9	\$ 5,000	Ś	5.000	Administrative charge	\$	5,000	\$	5,100	Ś	5,300	\$	5,500	\$	5,700	6
7	2	•	-	Capital fund contribution		-	•	_	•	-	•	-	•	_	7
8	302		5,000	Labour & benefits		2,000		2,100		2,200		2,300		2,400	8
9	6,044		,	Operating costs		8,500		8,500		8,500		8,500		8,500	9
10	-		-	Park bench program		-		-		-		-		_	10
11	\$ 11,348	\$	18,500	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	15,500	\$	15,700	\$	16,000	\$	16,300	\$	16,600	11
12 \$	\$ 8,504	\$	-	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	12
13	2		-	Add: Transfer to reserves		-		-		-		-		-	13
14	403		500	Deduct: Estimated amortization not included		500		500		500		500		500	14
15_	841		790	Surplus from previous year		8,504		-		-		-		-	15
16	\$ 7,262	-\$	1,290	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	9,004	-\$	500	-\$	500	-\$	500	-\$	500	16
				CAPITAL FUND (restricted to use for Port Desire)											
17 5	\$ 91	\$	90	Balance, beginning of year	\$	93	\$	93	\$	93	\$	93	\$	93	17
18	-		-	Contribution from operating fund		-		-		-		-		-	18
19	2		-	Interest earnings		-		-		-		-		-	19
20				Less - capital expenditures											20
21	-		-	Park improvements		-		-		-		-		-	21
22	_		-	Total capital expenditures		-		-		-		-		-	22
23	\$ 93	\$	90	BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$	93	\$	93	\$	93	\$	93	\$	93	23



The ACRD Board recently appointed Mr. Jerry Gassner to the volunteer position of Bamfield Community Emergency Planning Coordinator. The new ACRD Protective Services Manager will work closely with Mr. Gassner coordinate services, public engagement and training opportunities.

In March, the COVID-19 Pandemic became the focus of the Bamfield Emergency Planning service. At the March 31, 2020 Special Board of Directors meeting \$1,000 of funding was added to this service in anticipation of costs that may be incurred during this time. The financial impact of this situation is unknown at this time as the duration and severity of the pandemic to the community are uncertain.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$15,819	\$23,350	\$7,531	47.61%

There is no requisition limit for this service.

Overview

The purpose of this service is for the preparation, response to and recovery from emergencies and disasters within Electoral Area "A" (Bamfield).

Legislation

The Local Government Act and Emergency Program Act applies to this service. This service was established by Bylaw E1060.

Participants

Electoral Area A - Bamfield



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN BAMFIELD EMERGENCY PLANNING PARTICIPANTS: ELECTORAL AREA 'A'

		History	,						Budget	
	2019	2019	Ī		2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
	ACTUAL	PLAN								
Line			REVENUE							Line
1 \$	7,381	\$ 7,381	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	7,950	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1
2	15,819	15,819	Tax requisition		23,350	30,600	30,900	31,200	31,500	2
3	900	-	Grant in lieu of taxes		-	-	-	-	-	3
4	105	-	Government grants		-	-	-	-	-	4
5	-	-	Other sources		-	-	-	-	-	5
6 \$	24,205	\$ 23,200	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	31,300	\$ 30,600	\$ 30,900	\$ 31,200	\$ 31,500	6
			EXPENDITURES							
7 \$	2,000	\$ 2,000		\$	3,000	\$ 3,100	\$ 3,200	\$ 3,300	\$ 3,400	7
8	13,449	20,000	_		20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	8
9	-	-	Emergency response & recovery		1,000	-	-	-	-	9
10	806	1,200	Labour & benefits		7,300	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,700	\$ 7,900	\$ 8,100	10
11 \$	16,255	\$ 23,200	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	31,300	\$ 30,600	\$ 30,900	\$ 31,200	\$ 31,500	11
12 \$	7,950	\$ -	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	12
13	7,381	7,381	Deduct: Surplus from previous year		7,950	-	-	-	-	13
14 \$	569 -	\$ 7,381	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	7,950	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	14
			=							



Bamfield Volunteer Fire Department

Budget Highlights

The implementation of emergency medical responder services including the transportation of patients will begin in early 2020 after years of discussions with BC Emergency Health Services. This new program increases the level of service provided by the department and greatly increases the speed of medical assistance that can be provided to the community. The Bamfield Volunteer Fire Department is also planning on replacing the float for their fire boat in 2020. Finally, the newly redesigned position of Regional Fire Services Coordinator will assist the department moving forward.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$108,751	\$110,380	\$1,630	1.50%

There is requisition limit for this service.

Overview

The Bamfield Volunteer Fire Department provides fire protection services to a specified area of Electoral Area "A" (Bamfield). The Department also provides structural fire protection services to Anacla through a service agreement with the Huu-ay-aht First Nation.

Legislation

The Local Government Act and Community Charter applies to this service. Established by Bylaw 24 and 24-1.

Participants

Portion of Electoral Area A - Bamfield



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN BAMFIELD VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT PARTICIPANTS: PORTION OF ELECTORAL AREA 'A'

			History							Budget	
-	2019		2019	-		2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
	ACTUAL		PLAN								
Line				REVENUE							Line
1	\$ 44,349	\$	44,349	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	30,770	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1
2	108,751		108,751	Tax requisition		110,380	141,650	142,150	142,650	143,150	2
3	27,071		23,000	Contracts with other governments		24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	3
4	7,977		500	Grants in lieu of taxes		500	500	500	500	500	4
5	1,222		-	Other sources		-	-	-	-	-	5
6	\$ 189,370	\$	176,600	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	165,650	\$ 166,150	\$ 166,650	\$ 167,150	\$ 167,650	6
				EXPENDITURES							
7	\$ 5,000	\$	5,000	Administrative charge	\$	7,000	\$ 7,200	\$ 7,400	\$ 7,600	\$ 7,800	7
8	61,221		60,000	Capital fund contribution		40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	8
9	8,121		13,000	Labour & benefits		16,000	16,300	16,600	16,900	17,200	9
10	8,276		9,000	Insurance		9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	10
11	62,745		79,600	Operating costs		83,650	83,650	83,650	83,650	83,650	11
12	13,237		10,000	First responder program		10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	12
13	\$ 158,600	\$	176,600	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	165,650	\$ 166,150	\$ 166,650	\$ 167,150	\$ 167,650	13
14	\$ 30,770	\$	-	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	14
15	61,221		60,000	Add: Transfer to reserves		40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	15
16	25,759		25,800	Deduct: Estimated amortization not included		25,800	25,800	25,800	25,800	25,800	16
17	44,349		44,349	Surplus from previous year		30,770	-	-	-	-	17
18	\$ 21,883	-\$	10,149	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	16,570	\$ 14,200	\$ 14,200	\$ 14,200	\$ 14,200	18
				CAPITAL FUND							
19	\$ 32,380	\$	32,380	, , ,	\$	93,601	\$ 134,501	\$ 175,701	\$ 217,201	\$ 259,001	19
20	60,000		60,000	Contribution from operating fund		40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	20
21	-		-	Grants and other contributions		-	-	-	-	-	21
22	1,221		500	Interest earnings		900	1,200	1,500	1,800	2,100	22
23				Less - capital expenditures							23
24	-		-	Dock for fire boat		50,000	-	-	-	-	24
25	-		-	Fire truck		-	-	-	-	-	25
26	-		-	_Total capital expenditures		50,000	-	-	-	-	26
27	\$ 93,601	\$	92,880	BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$	134,501	\$ 175,701	\$ 217,201	\$ 259,001	\$ 301,101	27



In 2019 the water system experienced higher than anticipated operating expenditures due to water main breaks, however staff have taken a conservative approach moving forward with a stable budget plan over the next 5 years. Considering the age of water main infrastructure, staff are completing a vulnerability assessment that will be used for capital budget planning and possible grant applications moving forward. The possible effluent connection to the future Huu-ay-aht First Nations wastewater treatment plant has been deferred in the budget until 2022/23 pending advancement on the Huu-ay-aht's project. Staff will also look for applicable grants once this project is further along.

Strategic Initiatives

• Water Emergency Response Plan system (WERPS)

Financial Summary

2019 Parcel Tax Requisition	2020 Parcel Tax Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$92,260	\$92,260	\$0	0.00%

The requisition limit for this service is \$8.9849 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The estimated requisition maximum for 2020 is \$873,749.

Overview

The purpose of this service is to provide potable water to the community of Bamfield. The service is funded through water rates, parcel taxes and grants for larger infrastructure projects.

Legislation

This service was established with Bylaw No. 268 in 1979 and amended with Bylaw No. 837 in 1994.

Participants

Portion of Electoral Area A



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN BAMFIELD WATER SYSTEM PARTICIPANTS: PORTION OF ELECTORAL AREA 'A'

			History									Budget	
-		2019	2019	•	•	2020		2021	2022	2023		2024	
		ESTIMATE	PLAN										
Line				REVENUE									ine
1	\$	13,385	\$ 13,386	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	0	1
2		58,160	58,160	Parcel tax		58,160		58,160	58,160	58,160		58,160	2
3		34,100	34,100	Parcel tax - treatment plant borrowing		34,100		34,100	34,100	34,100		34,100	3
4		171,976	175,614	Sale of service		170,000		170,000	170,000	170,000		170,000	4
5		-	150,000	Grants and other contributions		-		-	150,000	158,516		-	5
6		4,496	-	Other revenue		-		-	-	-		-	6
7		931	500	Grants in lieu of taxes		500		500	500	500		500	7
8	\$	283,048	\$ 431,760	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	262,760	\$	262,760	\$ 412,760	\$ 421,276	\$	262,760	8
-				•									
				EXPENDITURES									
9	\$	17,000	\$ 17,000	Administrative charge	\$	13,000	\$	13,300	\$ 13,600	\$ 13,900	\$	14,200	9
10		56,637	58,160	Capital fund contribution from operating		58,160		58,160	58,160	58,160		58,160	10
11		-	150,000	Capital fund contribution from grants		-		-	150,000	158,516		-	11
12		34,034	34,100	Debt repayment		34,100		34,100	34,100	34,100		34,100	12
13		3,368	5,000	Engineering & consulting		5,000		5,000	5,000	5,000		5,000	13
14		11,180	11,000	Insurance		11,400		11,600	11,800	12,000		12,200	14
15		16,942	31,000	Labour & benefits		16,000		16,300	16,600	16,900		17,200	15
16		45,028	28,000	Materials & repairs/maintenance		29,100		26,300	23,300	20,300		17,300	16
17		69,250	76,500	Operation contracts		70,000		71,400	72,900	74,400		75,900	17
18		9,995	8,000	Other operating costs		10,000		10,200	10,500	10,800		11,100	18
19		10,970	9,000	Utilities		12,000		12,300	12,600	12,900		13,200	19
20		8,643	4,000	Water monitoring		4,000		4,100	4,200	4,300		4,400	20
21	\$	283,047	\$ 431,760	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	262,760	\$	262,760	\$ 412,760	\$ 421,276	\$	262,760	21
-				•									
22	\$	0	\$ -	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	0	22
23		56,637	208,160	Add: Transfer to reserves		58,160		58,160	208,160	216,676		58,160	23
24		-	18,400	Principal debt payments		18,400		18,400	18,400	18,400		18,400	24
25		79,758	80,000	Deduct: Estimated amortization not included		80,000		80,000	80,000	80,000		80,000	25
26		13,385	13,386	Surplus from previous year		0		0	0	 0		0	26
27	-\$	36,506	\$ 133,174	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	3,440	-\$	3,440	\$ 146,560	\$ 155,076	-\$	3,440	27



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN BAMFIELD WATER SYSTEM (continued) PARTICIPANTS: PORTION OF ELECTORAL AREA 'A'

		History	_						Budget	
	2019	2019		 2020	2021	2022		2023	2024	
	ESTIMATE	PLAN								
Line			CAPITAL FUND							Line
28 \$	84,174 \$	84,174	Balance, beginning of year	\$ 133,380	\$ 181,540 \$	221,200	\$ 2	205,460	\$ 156,411	28
29	54,755	58,160	Contribution from operating fund	58,160	58,160	58,160		58,160	58,160	29
30	-	150,000	Grants and other contributions	-	-	150,000	:	158,516	-	30
31	-	400,000	Community Works Fund transfer	400,000	-	-		-	-	31
32	1,882	-	Interest earnings	-	1,500	1,600		1,400	1,300	32
33			Less - capital expenditures							33
34	-	400,000	Upgrades - gas tax funding	400,000	-	-		-	-	34
35	-	-	Miscellaneous works	-	20,000	20,000		20,000	20,000	35
36	7,431	190,500	Effluent project	-	-	190,500	2	232,125		36
37	-	-	Infrastructure assessment	10,000	-	15,000		-	-	37
38	-	-	Development Cost Charge update	 -	-	-		15,000	-	38
39	7,431	590,500	Total capital expenditures	410,000	20,000	225,500	7	267,125	20,000	39
40 \$	133,380 \$	101,834	BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$ 181,540	\$ 221,200 \$	205,460	\$:	156,411	\$ 195,871	40



Mountain Ranch Road Fire Protection

Budget Highlights

Refer to the Beaver Creek Volunteer Fire Department (BCVFD) budget for highlights relating to this service as BCVFD provides the service for this area.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$3,487	\$4,090	\$603	17.29%

The requisition limit for this service is \$1.50 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The estimated requisition maximum for 2020 is \$9,025.

Overview

The purpose of this service is to provide fire protection to structures on Mountain Ranch Road by contract with the Beaver Creek Volunteer Fire Department (BCVFD). The costs of fire protection are charged at the same residential tax rate as that of the BCVFD.

Legislation

This service was established with Bylaw No. E1006 in 1997.

Participants

Portion of Electoral Area B



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN MOUNTAIN RANCH ROAD FIRE PROTECTION PARTICIPANTS: PORTION OF ELECTORAL AREA 'B'

		History	1								Budget	
	2019	2019)		2020		2021	2022		2023	2024	
	ACTUAL	PLAN	I									
Line			REVENUE									Line
1	\$ -	\$ -	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	1
2	3,487	3,487	_ Tax requisition	<u></u>	4,090		4,200	4,300		4,400	4,500	2
3	\$ 3,487	\$ 3,487	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	4,090	\$	4,200	\$ 4,300	\$	4,400	\$ 4,500	3
			EXPENDITURES									
4	\$ 100	\$ 100	Administrative charge	\$	100	\$	100	\$ 100	\$	100	\$ 100	4
5	3,387	3,387	Operating costs		3,990		4,100	4,200		4,300	4,400	5
6	\$ 3,487	\$ 3,487	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	4,090	\$	4,200	\$ 4,300	\$	4,400	\$ 4,500	6
7	\$ -	\$ -	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	7
8	-	-	Deduct: Surplus from previous year		-		-	-		-	-	8
9	\$ -	\$ -	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	9
	 •	 •	-			•	•	 	•		 	



Long Beach Emergency Planning

Budget Highlights

The ACRD has retained the services of a contractor to develop an Emergency Plan for Electoral Area C - Long Beach. The plan should be completed in May of 2020. Once the plan is implemented, the ACRD will be looking for one or two individuals from the area to volunteer as Area C Emergency Program Coordinator. The Protective Services Manager will oversee the completion of the plan and assist in the development of the volunteer group.

In March, the COVID-19 Pandemic became the focus of the Long Beach Emergency Planning service. At the March 31, 2020 Special Board of Directors meeting \$1,000 of funding was added to this service in anticipation of costs that may be incurred during this time. The financial impact of this situation is unknown at this time as the duration and severity of the pandemic to the community are uncertain.

Strategic Initiatives

• Emergency Plan for Long Beach & related implementation steps.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$10,483	\$12,433	\$1,950	18.60%

There is no requisition limit for this service.

Overview

The purpose of this service is for the preparation, response to and recovery from emergencies and disasters within Electoral Area C - Long Beach.

Legislation

The Local Government Act and Emergency Program Act applies to this service. This service was established by Bylaw E1059.

Participants

Electoral Area C - Long Beach



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN LONG BEACH EMERGENCY PLANNING PARTICIPANTS: ELECTORAL AREA 'C'

		History	•						Budget	
	2019	2019			2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
	ACTUAL	PLAN								
Line			REVENUE							Line
1 \$	7,117	\$ 7,117	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	12,867	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1
2	10,483	10,483	Tax requisition		12,433	15,700	16,100	16,500	16,900	2
3	438	-	Grant in lieu of taxes		-	-	-	-	-	3
4 \$	18,038	\$ 17,600	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	25,300	\$ 15,700	\$ 16,100	\$ 16,500	\$ 16,900	4
			EXPENDITURES							
5 \$	2,000	\$ 2,000	Administrative charge	\$	6,000	\$ 6,200	\$ 6,400	\$ 6,600	\$ 6,800	5
6	2,000	12,000	Emergency planning costs		12,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	6
7	-	-	Emergency response & recovery		1,000	-	-	-	-	7
8	1,171	3,600	Labour & benefits		6,300	\$ 6,500	\$ 6,700	\$ 6,900	\$ 7,100	8
9 \$	5,171	\$ 17,600	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	25,300	\$ 15,700	\$ 16,100	\$ 16,500	\$ 16,900	9
10 \$	12,867	\$ -	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	10
11	7,117	7,117	Deduct: Surplus from previous year		12,867	-	_	-	-	11
12 \$	5,750 -	\$ 7,117	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	12,867	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	12
			=							



The annual water rate per property for this service increased from \$725 to \$1,000 per year effective January 1st, 2020 in order to begin to fund the infrastructure gap identified in the recently completed asset management plan. Staff are working to develop a rate increase schedule moving forward to meet the annual required asset management capital contribution. Staff are also investigating other service models such as alternative water connections that could result in a more efficient and sustainable service over the long-term.

Strategic Initiatives

• Water Emergency Response Plan system (WERPS)

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$0	\$0	\$0	0.00%

The requisition limit for this service is \$77,500.

Overview

The purpose of this service is to provide potable water to the community of Millstream. The service is funded through water rates and grants for larger infrastructure projects.

Legislation

This service was established with Bylaw No. 762 in 1991.

Participants

Portion of Electoral Area C – Long Beach



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN MILLSTREAM WATER SYSTEM PARTICIPANTS: PORTION OF ELECTORAL AREA 'C'

			History											Budget	
	2019		2019			2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
	ACTUAL		PLAN												
Line				REVENUE										I	Line
1 \$	2,862	\$	2,862	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	-\$	3,586	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	1
2	31,175		37,238	Sale of service		41,157		41,760		42,620		43,480		44,340	2
3	2,008		-	Other sources		-		-		-		-		-	3
4 \$	36,045	\$	40,100	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	37,571	\$	41,760	\$	42,620	\$	43,480	\$	44,340	4
				EXPENDITURES											
5 \$	3,000	\$	3,000	Administrative charge	\$	3,000	\$	3,100	\$	3,200	\$	3,300	\$	3,400	5
6	2,008	•	-	Capital fund contribution from operating		-	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	-	6
7	2,307		2,300	-		2,400		2,500		2,600		2,700		2,800	7
8	25,033		29,000	Labour and related costs		27,000		27,500		28,100		28,700		29,300	8
9	5,450		4,000	Materials & repairs/maintenance		3,271		6,660		6,620		6,580		6,540	9
10	1,833		1,800	Utilities		1,900		2,000		2,100		2,200		2,300	10
11 \$	39,631	\$	40,100	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	37,571	\$	41,760	\$	42,620	\$	43,480	\$	44,340	11
12 -\$	3,586	\$	_	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	12
13	2,008	Y	_	Add: Transfer to reserves	¥	_	Ÿ	_	Y	_	Ÿ	_	Y	_	13
14	24,914		25,000	Deduct: Estimated amortization not included		25,000		25,000		25,000		25,000		25,000	14
15	2,862		2,862	Surplus from previous year	_	3,586		-							15
16 -\$	29,354	-\$	27,862	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	21,414	-\$	25,000	-\$	25,000	-\$	25,000	-\$	25,000	16
		-\$		•	-\$		-\$	25,000	-\$	25,000	-\$	25,000	-\$	25,000	



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN MILLSTREAM WATER SYSTEM (continued) PARTICIPANTS: PORTION OF ELECTORAL AREA 'C'

		History	_					Budget	
	2019	2019		 2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
	ACTUAL	PLAN							
Line			CAPITAL FUND						Line
17 \$	91,445 \$	91,445	Balance, beginning of year	\$ 93,453 \$	94,153 \$	94,653 \$	95,353 \$	96,053	17
18	-	-	Contribution from operating fund	-	-	-	-	-	18
19	30,025	79,762	Community Works Fund transfer	-	49,737	-	-	-	19
20	2,008	300	Interest earnings	700	500	700	700	700	20
21			Less - capital expenditures						21
22	-	-	Infrastructure assessment	-	-	-	-	-	22
23	-	-	Reservoir cleaning	-	-	-	-	-	23
24	30,025	100,000	Water system upgrades	-	49,737	-	-	-	24
25	30,025	100,000	Total capital expenditures	 -	49,737	-	-	-	25
26 \$	93,453 \$	71,507	BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$ 94,153 \$	94,653 \$	95,353 \$	96,053 \$	96,753	26
_									



The Salmon Beach services are discussed collectively even though they are governed by individual bylaws as staff and the Salmon Beach Services Committee consider the overall financial impact of the initiatives as all of the services are paid for by the same service area. The proposed budget is presented to the lot owners each year by the Committee.

Garbage – this service has seen increased operating costs over recent years and will continue due to higher volumes of waste generation and disposal from property owners. There are budgeted funds for replacement of the aging disposal bin. It should be noted that the ACRD is reaching the tax requisition threshold for this service. Increasing this limit will require an elector assent process as it was just increased in 2019. Staff and the Committee were considering the implementation of a recycling program at Salmon Beach but the costs would then exceed the authority within the establishing bylaw.

Recreation – In 2020 there is \$25,000 of capital funds budgeted for replacement of the playground gravel surface.

Sewage –\$50,000 of Community Works Funds has been reallocated from the Salmon Beach Water Service to this service in order to help cover costs with the 2020 sewage treatment project.

Transportation —The capital budget includes funds for interior road upgrades in 2020. Staff are working with McGill Engineering on a recommended road maintenance plan.

Water —In the prior year, there was \$100,000 of Community Works Funds budgeted for construction of a potable water option for property owners. In 2020 it was determined that the wastewater treatment project was a higher priority and therefore \$50,000 has been reallocated to the Salmon Beach Sewage Service to support this initiative.

Strategic Initiatives

• Budget \$5,000 in the 2020 FP (SB transportation services budget) for the creation and implementation of a road maintenance and repair plan.



Service	2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
Garbage	\$36,051	\$34,472	-\$1,579	-4.38%
Power Distribution	\$65,343	\$65,204	-\$139	-0.21%
Recreation	\$52,381	\$50,725	-\$1,656	-3.16%
Security	\$8,295	\$10,669	\$2,374	28.62%
Sewage	\$51,346	\$58,473	\$7,127	13.88%
Transportation	\$132,220	\$120,155	-\$12,064	-9.12%
Water	\$14,897	\$20,843	\$5,946	39.91%
Total	\$360,532	\$360,541	\$9	0.00%

Garbage - The requisition limit for this service is \$0.6692 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The estimated requisition maximum for 2020 is \$36,645.

Power Distribution - The requisition limit for this service is \$135,000.

Recreation - The requisition limit for this service is \$1.3494 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The estimated requisition maximum for 2020 is \$73,893.

Security - The requisition limit for this service is \$2.6979 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The estimated requisition maximum for 2020 is \$147,737.

Sewage - The requisition limit for this service is \$1.0792 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The estimated requisition maximum for 2020 is \$59,131.

Transportation - The requisition limit for this service is \$4.5865 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The estimated requisition maximum for 2020 is \$251,157.

Water - The requisition limit for this service is \$0.8094 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The estimated requisition maximum for 2020 is \$44,323.



Overview

Garbage - The purpose of this service is to provide a garbage and yard/garden collection service to the property owners of Salmon Beach.

Power Distribution - The purpose of this service is to fund the debt incurred by the lot owners for the installation of power in Salmon Beach. Nearly 30% of the lot owners opted to prepay the debt before it was originally issued and therefore only 262 of 376 lots are charged for this parcel tax. The debt will be fully retired in 2031.

Recreation - The purpose of this service is to provide a boat ramp, a recreation play structure and multi-use court for the property owners.

Security - This service involves a security gate at the entrance of the Salmon Beach development to help control access.

Sewage - The purpose of this service is to provide a liquid wastewater disposal service through a community scale septic system. The service is operated by the maintenance contractor by booking a pump out that is done by a pumper truck. A major capital upgrade to the septic field was complete in 2019 and secondary treatment is being considered for 2020.

Transportation - The purpose of this service is to provide a road maintenance function in order to maintain the access road to the Salmon Beach development as well as the interior roads, as the Province has delegated this authority to the ACRD. It is not common for a Regional District to provide road maintenance but the Province deems the subdivision as 'Water Access Only' and therefore does not maintain these roads.

Water - The purpose of this service is to investigate the feasibility of delivering a potable water service within the recreational community. Installation of a potable water system may occur during the year, dependent on the results of the feasibility study.

Legislation

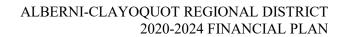
Garbage - This service was established with Bylaw No. E1037 in 2004 and amended with Bylaw No. E1037-1 in 2019.

Power Distribution - This service was established with Bylaw No. E1051 in 2008.

Recreation - The service was established with Bylaw No. E1038 in 2004.

Security - This service was established with Bylaw No. E1036 in 2004.

Sewage - This service was established with Bylaw No. E1031 in 2002 and amended with Bylaw No. E1031-1 in 2004.





Transportation - This service was established with Bylaw No. E1039 in 2004.

Water - This service was established with Bylaw No. E1040 in 2004.

Participants

Portion of Electoral Area C



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN SALMON BEACH GARBAGE PARTICIPANTS: PORTION OF ELECTORAL AREA 'C'

			History							Budget	
	2019		2019			2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
	ACTUAL		PLAN								
Line				REVENUE							Line
1 -\$	5,051	-\$	5,051	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	1,628	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1
2	36,051	3	36,051	Parcel tax		34,472	38,300	39,100	39,900	40,700	2
3	201		-	Other sources		-	-	-	-	-	3
4 \$	31,201	\$:	31,000	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	36,100	\$ 38,300	\$ 39,100	\$ 39,900	\$ 40,700	4
				EXPENDITURES							
5 \$	3,000	\$	3,000	Administrative charge	\$	2,000	\$ 2,100	\$ 2,200	\$ 2,300	\$ 2,400	5
6	201		_	Capital fund contribution		-	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	6
7	3,000		3,000	Maintenance contract		3,600	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	7
8	1,914		3,000	Labour & benefits		3,000	3,100	3,200	3,300	3,400	8
9	21,458	2	22,000	Operating costs		27,500	28,100	28,700	29,300	29,900	9
10 \$	29,573	\$ 3	31,000	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	36,100	\$ 38,300	\$ 39,100	\$ 39,900	\$ 40,700	10
11 \$	1,628	\$	-	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	11
12	201		-	Add: Transfer to reserves		-	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	12
13	1,607		1,700	Deduct: Estimated amortization not included		1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	13
14 -	5,051	-	5,051	Surplus from previous year		1,628	-	-	-	-	14
15 \$	5,273	\$	3,351	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	3,328	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 300	15
				CAPITAL FUND							
16 \$	9,043	\$	9,043	Balance, beginning of year	\$	9,244	\$ 244	\$ 2,244	\$ 4,244	\$ 6,244	16
17	-		-	Contribution from operating fund		-	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	17
18	201		-	Interest earnings		-	-	-	-	-	18
19				Less - capital expenditures							19
20	-		9,000	New Garbage bins		9,000	-	-	-	8,000	20
21	-		9,000	Total capital expenditures		9,000	-	-	-	8,000	21
22 \$	9,244	\$	43	BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$	244	\$ 2,244	\$ 4,244	\$ 6,244	\$ 244	22



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN SALMON BEACH POWER DISTRIBUTION PARTICIPANTS: PORTION OF ELECTORAL AREA 'C'

				History											Budget	
-		2019		2019	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
Line					REVENUE											Line
1	\$	31,757	\$	31,757	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	34,896	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	1
2		65,343		65,343	Parcel tax		65,204		66,600		66,600		66,600		66,600	2
3	\$	97,100	\$	97,100	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	100,100	\$	66,600	\$	66,600	\$	66,600	\$	66,600	3
4 5 6	\$ \$	100 62,104 62,204	\$ \$	100 97,000 97,100	o	\$	100 100,000 100,100	•	100 66,500 66,600	\$ \$	100 66,500 66,600	\$ \$	100 66,500 66,600	\$ \$	100 66,500 66,600	4 5 6
7	\$	34,896	\$	-	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	7
8		31,560		31,560	Add: Principal debt payments		31,560		31,560		31,560		31,560		31,560	8
9		31,757		31,757	Deduct: Surplus from previous year		34,896		-		-		-		-	9
10	\$	34,699	-\$	197	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	3,336	\$	31,560	\$	31,560	\$	31,560	\$	31,560	10
-					=											



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN SALMON BEACH RECREATION PARTICIPANTS: PORTION OF ELECTORAL AREA 'C'

			History	,										Budget	
•	20	019	2019	<u>-</u>)		2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	ı
	ACTI	JAL	PLAN	I											
Line				REVENUE											Line
1	\$ 1	19	\$ 119	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	15,575	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	1
2	52,3	81	52,381	Parcel tax		50,725		57,300		58,100		58,900		59,700	2
3	1,4	06	-	Other sources		-		-		-		-		-	3
4	\$ 53,9	06	\$ 52,500	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	66,300	\$	57,300	\$	58,100	\$	58,900	\$	59,700	4
				EXPENDITURES											
5	\$ 5,0	00	\$ 5,000	Administrative charge	\$	6,000		6,100		6,200		6,300		6,400	5
6	11,4	06	10,000	Capital fund contribution		10,000		10,000		10,000		10,000		10,000	6
7	5,3	23	9,000	Labour & benefits		9,000		9,200		9,400		9,600		9,800	7
8	5,8	82	6,000	Maintenance contract		15,800		6,000		6,000		6,000		6,000	8
9	10,7	20	22,500	Operating costs		25,500		26,000		26,500		27,000		27,500	9
10	\$ 38,3	31	\$ 52,500	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	66,300	\$	57,300	\$	58,100	\$	58,900	\$	59,700	10
•				=											i
11	\$ 15,5	75	\$ -	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	11
12	11,4	06	10,000	Add: Transfer to reserves		10,000		10,000		10,000		10,000		10,000	12
13	4,8	11	5,000	Deduct: Estimated amortization not included		5,000		5,000		5,000		5,000		5,000	13
14	1	19	119	Surplus from previous year		15,575		-		-		-		-	14
15	\$ 22,0	51	\$ 4,881	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	10,575	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	15
				CAPITAL FUND											
16	\$ 65,6	54	\$ 65,655	Balance, beginning of year	\$	57,086	\$	42,586	\$	52,986	\$	63,386	\$	73,886	16
17	10,0			Contribution from operating fund	•	10,000	•	10,000	•	10,000	•	10,000	•	10,000	17
18	1,4			Interest earnings		500		400		400		500		600	18
19				Less - capital expenditures											19
20	-		-	Playground upgrade		25,000		-		-		-		-	20
21	-		30,000	Stair and gazebo upgrades		-		-		-		-		-	21
22	19,9	74	30,000	Tennis court upgrades		-		-		-		-		-	22
23	19,9	74	60,000	Total capital expenditures		25,000		-		-				-	23
24	\$ 57,0	86	\$ 16,155	BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$	42,586	\$	52,986	\$	63,386	\$	73,886	\$	84,486	24



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN SALMON BEACH SECURITY PARTICIPANTS: PORTION OF ELECTORAL AREA 'C'

			History											Budget	
	2019		2019		<u> </u>	2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
	ACTUAL		PLAN												
Line				REVENUE											Line
1 \$	13,705	\$	13,705	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	9,131	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	1
2	8,295		8,295	Parcel tax		10,669		22,200		22,400		22,600		22,800	2
3	776		-	Other sources		-		-		-		-		-	3
4 \$	22,776	\$	22,000	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	19,800	\$	22,200	\$	22,400	\$	22,600	\$	22,800	4
				EXPENDITURES											
5 \$	2,000	\$	2,000	Administrative charge	\$	2,000	\$	2,100	\$	2,200	\$	2,300	\$	2,400	5
6	776		-	Capital fund contribution		-		-		-		-		-	6
7	2,455		3,000	Labour & benefits		3,000		3,100		3,200		3,300		3,400	7
8	3,000		3,000	Maintenance contract		800		3,000		3,000		3,000		3,000	8
9	5,415		14,000	Operating costs		14,000		14,000		14,000		14,000		14,000	9
10 \$	13,645	\$	22,000	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	19,800	\$	22,200	\$	22,400	\$	22,600	\$	22,800	10
11 \$	9,131	\$	-	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	11
12	776		_	Add: Transfer to reserves		-		-		-		_		-	12
13	993		1,000	Deduct: Estimated amortization not included		1,000		1,000		1,000		1,000		1,000	13
14	13,705		13,705	Surplus from previous year		9,131		-		-		-		-	14
15 -\$	4,791	-\$	14,705	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	10,131	-\$	1,000	-\$	1,000	-\$	1,000	-\$	1,000	15
				CAPITAL FUND											
16 \$	34,943	\$	34,942	Balance, beginning of year	\$	35,719	\$	36,019	\$	36,319	\$	36,619	\$	36,919	16
17	-		-	Contribution from operating fund		-		-		-		-		-	17
18	-		-	Grants and other contributions		-		-		-		-		-	18
19	776		300	Interest earnings		300		300		300		300		300	19
20				Less - capital expenditures											20
21	-		-	Admin Building		-		-				-		-	21
22	-		-	Total capital expenditures		-		-		-		-		-	22
23 \$	35,719	\$	35,242	BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$	36,019	\$	36,319	\$	36,619	\$	36,919	\$	37,219	23



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN SALMON BEACH SEWAGE PARTICIPANTS: PORTION OF ELECTORAL AREA 'C'

				History											Budget	
•		2019		2019	_	· · ·	2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
		ACTUAL		PLAN												
Line					REVENUE											Line
1	\$	6,604	\$	6,604	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	9,827	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	1
2		51,346		51,346	Parcel tax		58,473		63,000		63,700		64,400		65,100	2
3		30,360		20,000	Sale of services		20,000		20,000		20,000		20,000		20,000	3
4		3,342		-	Other sources		-		-		-		-		-	4
5	\$	91,652	\$	77,950	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	88,300	\$	83,000	\$	83,700	\$	84,400	\$	85,100	5
					EXPENDITURES											
6	\$	14,000	Ś	14.000	Administrative charge	\$	15,000	Ś	15,300	Ś	15,700	Ś	16,100	Ś	16,500	6
7	•	27,342	•		Capital fund contribution	•	25,000	•	25,000	•	25,000	•	25,000	•	25,000	7
8		1,756		•	Labour & benefits		3,000		3,100		3,200		3,300		3,400	8
9		27,878		•			35,900		30,000		30,000		30,000		30,000	9
10		10,849		9,200	Operating costs		9,400		9,600		9,800		10,000		10,200	10
11	\$	81,825	\$	77,950	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	88,300	\$	83,000	\$	83,700	\$	84,400	\$	85,100	11
	_				- 							_		_		
12	\$	9,827	Ş	-	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	12
13		27,342		,	Add: Transfer to reserves		25,000		25,000		25,000		25,000		25,000	13
14		19,231			Deduct: Estimated amortization not included		19,500		19,500		19,500		19,500		19,500	14
15		6,604		6,604	Surplus from previous year	_	9,827				-				-	15
16	Ş	11,334	\$	2,596	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	4,327	Ş	5,500	\$	5,500	\$	5,500	Ş	5,500	16
					CAPITAL FUND											
17	\$	162,733	\$	162,733	Balance, beginning of year	\$	84,902	\$	60,402	\$	85,902	\$	111,602	\$	137,502	17
18		24,000		24,000	Contribution from operating fund		25,000		25,000		25,000		25,000		25,000	18
19		-		-	Grants and other contributions		50,000		-		-		-		-	19
20		3,342		800	Interest earnings		500		500		700		900		1,100	20
21					Less - capital expenditures											21
22		-		25,000	Pumper Truck Roof		-		-		-		-		-	22
23		105,173		100,000	Sani-field upgrade		100,000				=					23
24		105,173		125,000	Total capital expenditures		100,000		-		-		-		-	24
25	\$	84,902	\$	62,533	BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$	60,402	\$	85,902	\$	111,602	\$	137,502	\$	163,602	25



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN SALMON BEACH TRANSPORTATION PARTICIPANTS: PORTION OF ELECTORAL AREA 'C'

			History							Budget	
	2019		2019	•		2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	,
	ACTUAL		PLAN								
Line				REVENUE							Line
1 5	41,530	\$	41,530	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	37,245	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1
2	132,220		132,220	Parcel tax		120,155	143,000	143,700	144,400	145,100	2
3	3,285		-	Other sources		-	-	-	-	-	3
4 _	177,035	\$	173,750	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	157,400	\$ 143,000	\$ 143,700	\$ 144,400	\$ 145,100	4
				EXPENDITURES							
5 \$	10,000	\$	10,000	Administrative charge	\$	10,000	\$ 10,200	\$ 10,500	\$ 10,800	\$ 11,100	5
6	32,285		29,000	Capital fund contribution		25,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	6
7	4,000		4,000	Labour & benefits		6,000	6,100	6,200	6,300	6,400	7
8	30,912		28,750	Maintenance contract		14,400	14,700	15,000	15,300	15,600	8
9_	62,593		102,000	Operating costs		102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	9
10	139,791	\$	173,750	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	157,400	\$ 143,000	\$ 143,700	\$ 144,400	\$ 145,100	10
11 \$	37,245	\$	-	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	11
12	32,285		29,000	Add: Transfer to reserves		25,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	12
13	2,370		2,400	Deduct: Estimated amortization not included		2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	13
14	41,530		41,530	Surplus from previous year		37,245	-	-	-	-	14
15	25,630	-\$	14,930	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	14,645	\$ 7,600	\$ 7,600	\$ 7,600	\$ 7,600	15
				CAPITAL FUND							
16	138,854	\$	138,854	Balance, beginning of year	\$	171,139	\$ 122,239	\$ 133,239	\$ 144,239	\$ 155,339	16
17	29,000		29,000	Contribution from operating fund		25,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	17
18	-		-	Grants and other contributions		-	-	-	-	-	18
19	3,285		1,000	Interest earnings		1,100	1,000	1,000	1,100	1,200	19
20				Less - capital expenditures							20
21_	-		29,000	Interior road upgrades		75,000	-	-	-	-	21
22_	-		29,000	Total capital expenditures		75,000	-	-	-	-	22
23	171,139	\$	139,854	BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$	122,239	\$ 133,239	\$ 144,239	\$ 155,339	\$ 166,539	23



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN SALMON BEACH WATER PARTICIPANTS: PORTION OF ELECTORAL AREA 'C'

		History	,										Budget	
2019		2019			2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
ACTUAL		PLAN												
			REVENUE											Line
5,303	\$	5,303	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	5,657	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	1
14,897		14,897	Parcel tax		20,843		16,800		17,100		17,400		17,700	2
1,139		-	Other sources		-		-		-		-		-	3
21,339	\$	20,200	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	26,500	\$	16,800	\$	17,100	\$	17,400	\$	17,700	4
			EXPENDITURES											
10,000	\$	10,000	Administrative charge	\$	7,000	\$	7,200	\$	7,400	\$	7,600	\$	7,800	5
	•	· -	G	·	•	•	-	•	´-	•	-	•	-	6
•		8.000	·				1.000		1.000		1.000		1.000	7
		•					•							8
•		,			•				•				•	9
15,682	\$			\$	-	\$	16,800	\$	17,100	\$	17,400	\$	17,700	10
5,657	\$	-	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	11
1,139		-	Add: Transfer to reserves		10,000		-		-		-		-	12
1,866		1,600	Deduct: Estimated amortization not included		1,900		1,900		1,900		1,900		1,900	13
5,303		5,303	Surplus from previous year		5,657		-		-		-		-	14
373	-\$	6,903	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	\$	2,443	-\$	1,900	-\$	1,900	-\$	1,900	-\$	1,900	15
			CAPITAL FUND											
42,165	\$	42,164	Balance, beginning of year	\$	35,428	\$	60,828	\$	61,328	\$	61,828	\$	62,328	16
-		-	Contribution from operating fund		10,000		-		-		-		-	17
-		50,000	Community Works Fund transfer		50,000		-		-		-		-	18
1,139		200	Interest earnings		400		500		500		500		500	19
			Less - capital expenditures											20
6,098		10,000	Storage container		-		-		-		-		-	21
1,777		10,000	Water infrastructure		10,000		-		-		-		-	22
· -		50,000	Well development		25,000		-		-		-		-	23
7,876		70,000	Total capital expenditures		35,000		-		-		-		-	24
35,428	\$	22,364	BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$	60,828	\$	61,328	\$	61,828	\$	62,328	\$	62,828	25
	ACTUAL 5,303 14,897 1,139 21,339 6,10,000 1,139 3,003 1,000 540 5,657 1,139 1,866 5,303 6,373 6,42,165 1,139 6,098 1,777 - 7,876	ACTUAL 5,303 \$ 14,897 1,139 5	2019	ACTUAL	REVENUE PLAN REVENUE S 5,303 \$ 5,303 Surplus (deficit) from prior years \$ 14,897 14,897 Parcel tax 1,139 - Other sources \$ 21,339 \$ 20,200 TOTAL REVENUE \$ \$	2019	2019	2019		2019	REVENUE REVE	PLAN PLAN PLAN REVENUE PLAN REVENUE PLAN REVENUE PLAN REVENUE PLAN REVENUE PLAN REVENUE PLAN PLAN	2019	Mate Mate



South Long Beach Community Park

Budget Highlights

This service is relatively inactive however funds are available if needed for repairs.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$0	\$0	\$0	0.00%

The requisition limit for this service is \$0.177 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The estimated requisition maximum for 2020 is \$38,690.

Overview

The purpose of this service is to provide recreational amenities to the residents and visitors to the South Long Beach Electoral Area. Amenities include a small waterfront park used for launching kayaks and canoes.

Legislation

Supplementary Letters Patent Division XX – Community Parks dated April 14, 1982 provides the authority for this service.

Participants

Portion of Electoral Area C – Long Beach



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN SOUTH LONG BEACH COMMUNITY PARK PARTICIPANTS: PART OF ELECTORAL AREA 'C'

		History	•									Budget	
	2019	2019	ī		2020		2021	2022		2023		2024	
	ACTUAL	PLAN											
Line			REVENUE										Line
1 \$	7,500	\$ 7,500	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	7,500	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	1
2	-	-	Tax requisition		-		-	-		-		-	2
3 \$	7,500	\$ 7,500	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	7,500	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	3
			EXPENDITURES										
4 \$	-	-	Administrative charge	\$	_	\$	-	\$ _	\$	_	\$	_	4
5	-	2,000	Labour & benefits	•	1,000	•	-	-	·	-	•	-	5
6	-	5,500	Operating costs		6,500		-	-		-		-	6
7 \$	-	\$ 7,500		\$	7,500	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	7
8 \$	7,500	\$ -	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	8
9	7,500	7,500	Deduct: Surplus from previous year		7,500		-	-		-		-	9
10 \$		\$ 7,500	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	7,500	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	10
			(for Financial Reporting purposes)										
			PARKLAND RESERVE FUND										
11 \$	149,171	\$ 149,171	Balance, beginning of year	\$	152,486	\$	153,586	\$ 154,786	\$	155,986	\$	157,186	11
12	-	-	Developer contributions		-		-	-		_		-	12
13	3,315	1,100	Interest earnings		1,100		1,200	1,200		1,200		100	13
14	-	-	Less - parkland purchases		-		-	-		-		-	14
15 \$	152,486	\$ 150,271	BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$	153,586	\$	154,786	\$ 155,986	\$	157,186	\$	157,286	15



South Long Beach Fire Protection

Budget Highlights

The budget increases during 2020 as the result of a review of the contract with the District of Ucluelet for fire protection services in the area.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$15,676	\$17,799	\$2,123	13.54%

There is no requisition limit for this service.

Overview

The purpose of this service is to provide fire protection to structures in the South Long Beach by contract with the District of Ucluelet.

Legislation

This service was established with Bylaw No. A1044 in 2002.

Participants

Portion of Electoral Area C – Long Beach



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN SOUTH LONG BEACH FIRE DEPARTMENT PARTICIPANTS: PORTION OF ELECTORAL AREA 'C'

			History							Budget	
	2019		2019	•		2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
	ACTUAL		PLAN								
Line				REVENUE							Line
1	\$ 324	\$	324	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	2,001	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1
2	15,676		15,676	Tax requisition		17,799	20,200	20,600	21,000	21,400	2
3	362		-	Grant in lieu of taxes		-	-	-	-	-	3
4	190		-	Other sources		-	-	-	-	-	4
5	\$ 16,552	\$	16,000	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	19,800	\$ 20,200	\$ 20,600	\$ 21,000	\$ 21,400	5
				EXPENDITURES							
6	\$ 100	\$	100	Administrative charge	\$	100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	6
7	190		-	Capital fund contribution		-	-	-	-	-	7
8	361		2,000	Labour & benefits		2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	8
9	13,900		13,900	Operating costs		17,700	18,100	18,500	18,900	19,300	9
10	\$ 14,551	\$	16,000	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	19,800	\$ 20,200	\$ 20,600	\$ 21,000	\$ 21,400	10
11	\$ 2,001	\$	-	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	11
12	190		-	Add: Transfer to reserves		-	-	-	-	-	12
13	-		-	Deduct: Estimated amortization not included		-	-	-	-	-	13
14	324		324	Surplus from previous year		2,001	-	-	-	-	14
15	\$ 1,867	-\$	324	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	2,001	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 	15
				CAPITAL FUND							
16	\$ 8,553	\$	8,553	Balance, beginning of year	\$	8,743	\$ 8,843	\$ 8,943	\$ 9,043	\$ 9,143	16
17	-		-	Contribution from operating fund		-	-	-	-	-	17
18	-		-	Grants and other contributions		-	-	-	-	-	18
19	190		100	Interest earnings		100	100	100	100	100	19
20				Less - capital expenditures							20
21			-	Equipment				 	 -	 -	21
22	-		-	Total capital expenditures		-	-	-	-	-	22
23	\$ 8,743	\$	8,653	BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$	8,843	\$ 8,943	\$ 9,043	\$ 9,143	\$ 9,243	23



South Long Beach Multi-Purpose Path

Budget Highlights

The future of this service is uncertain at this time as the Board considers adding this section of the West Coast Multi-use Path into the Regional Parks service. The budget assumes no change of governance in 2020 as there will be a process to follow to dissolve this service if the path is to be transferred to Regional Parks.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$7,014	\$7,000	-\$14	-0.20%

The requisition limit for this service is \$7,000.

Overview

The purpose of this service is to provide a Multi Purpose Path that connects with the District of Ucluelet MUP to the Ucluelet/Tofino Highway junction area. This service is operated under agreement with the District of Ucluelet.

Legislation

This service was established with Bylaw No. E1011 in 1998 and amended with Bylaw No. E1011-2 in 2013.

Participants

Portion of Electoral Area C – Long Beach



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN SOUTH LONG BEACH MULTI-PURPOSE PATH CONTRIBUTION PARTICIPANTS: PART OF ELECTORAL AREA 'C'

		History							Budget	
	2019	2019			2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
	ACTUAL	PLAN								
Line			REVENUE							Line
1 \$	186 \$	186	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	262	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1
2	7,014	7,014	Parcel taxes		7,000	7,200	7,200	7,200	7,200	2
3	162	-	Grant in lieu of taxes	<u></u>	-	-	-	-	-	3
4 \$	7,362 \$	7,200	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	7,262	\$ 7,200	\$ 7,200	\$ 7,200	\$ 7,200	4
			EXPENDITURES							
5 \$	100 \$	100	Administrative charge	\$	100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	5
6	7,000	7,000	Contribution to Ucluelet		7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	6
7	-	100	Other costs		162	100	100	100	100	7
8 \$	7,100 \$	7,200	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	7,262	\$ 7,200	\$ 7,200	\$ 7,200	\$ 7,200	8
9 \$	262 \$	-	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	9
10	186	186	Deduct: Surplus from previous year		262	-	-	-	-	10
11 \$	76 -\$	186	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	262	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	11
			(for Financial Donorting nurnesss)							

(for Financial Reporting purposes)



South Long Beach Street Lighting

Budget Highlights

This budget is for BC Hydro costs only.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$933	\$933	\$0	0.00%

The requisition limit for this service is \$0.25 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The estimated requisition maximum for 2020 is \$8,602.

Overview

This function provides street lighting to the South Long Beach area.

Legislation

This service was established with Bylaw No. 566 in 1987.

Participants

Portion of Electoral Area C – Long Beach



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN SOUTH LONG BEACH STREET LIGHTING PARTICIPANTS: PART OF ELECTORAL AREA 'C'

			History							Budget	
	2019		2019	-		2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
	ACTUAL		PLAN								
Line				REVENUE							Line
1	\$ 67	\$	67	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	81	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1
2	933		933	Tax requisition		933	1,040	1,060	1,080	1,100	2
3_	21		-	Grant in lieu of taxes		-	-	-	-	-	3
4	\$ 1,021	\$	1,000	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	1,014	\$ 1,040	\$ 1,060	\$ 1,080	\$ 1,100	4
				EXPENDITURES							
5	\$ 100		100	Administrative charge	\$	100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	5
6_	840		900	Operating costs		914	940	960	980	1,000	6
7	\$ 940	\$	1,000	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	1,014	\$ 1,040	\$ 1,060	\$ 1,080	\$ 1,100	7
8	\$ 81	\$	-	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	8
9_	67		67	Deduct: Surplus from previous year		81	-	-	-	-	9
10	\$ 14	-\$	67	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	81	\$ -	\$ 	\$ -	\$ 	10

(for Financial Reporting purposes)



The 2020 budget anticipates a routine operational year with staff responding to dangerous dog complaints as they arise.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$1,045	\$1,224	\$179	17.12%

The requisition limit for this service is \$3,000.

Overview

The purpose of this service is to respond to dangerous dog complaints within Electoral Area D – Sproat Lake.

Legislation

This service was established with Bylaw No. E1034 in 2003. Regulation bylaw R1017 Dangerous Dog Regulation adopted January 25, 2006 outlines the dog owner's responsibilities and the procedures of the regulation.

Participants

Electoral Area D – Sproat Lake



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN SPROAT LAKE ANIMAL CONTROL PARTICIPANTS: ELECTORAL AREA 'D'

				History							Budget	
		2019		2019	-		2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
		ACTUAL		PLAN								
Line					REVENUE							Line
1	\$	2,055	\$	2,055	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	1,876	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1
2		1,045		1,045	Tax requisition		1,224	3,100	3,100	3,100	3,100	2
3		40		-	Grant in lieu of taxes		-	-	-	-	-	3
4	\$	3,140	\$	3,100	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	3,100	\$ 3,100	\$ 3,100	\$ 3,100	\$ 3,100	4
					EXPENDITURES							
5	\$	100	\$	100	Administrative charge	\$	100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	5
6		450		2,000	Enforcement costs		2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	6
7		714		1,000	Labour & related costs		1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	7
8	\$	1,264	\$	3,100	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	3,100	\$ 3,100	\$ 3,100	\$ 3,100	\$ 3,100	8
9	\$	1,876	\$	-	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	9
10		2,055		2,055	Deduct: Surplus from previous year		1,876	-	-	-	-	10
11	-\$	179	-\$	2,055	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	1,876	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	11
					=							

(for Financial Reporting purposes)



The Alberni Valley Multiplex debt is funded by four separate services representing the four areas of the City of Port Alberni, Sproat Lake, Beaver Creek and Cherry Creek. The borrowing is through the Municipal Finance Authority (MFA) and the majority of the debt required for the construction of the facility will expire in late 2020 with a small debenture outstanding until late 2021.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$26,384	\$24,065	-\$2,319	-8.79%

The requisition limit for this service is \$68,000.

Overview

The purpose of this service is to fund the debt incurred by Electoral Area D – Sproat Lake in the construction of the Alberni Valley Multiplex located within the City of Port Alberni. The method of funding is through parcel tax and the debt will be fully retired in 2021.

Legislation

This service was established with Bylaw No. E1018 in 1999.

Participants

Electoral Area D



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN SPROAT LAKE MULTI-PURPOSE ARENA CONTRIBUTION PARTICIPANTS: ELECTORAL AREA 'D'

			History									Budget	
_	2	019	2019	-		2020	2021	2022	2	202	3	2024	•
	ACT	JAL	PLAN										
Line				REVENUE									Line
1	\$ 1,5	13	\$ 1,513	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	1,498	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	1
2	26,3	84	26,384	Parcel taxes		24,065	727	-		-		-	2
3	9	98	-	Grant in lieu of taxes		-	-	-		-		-	3
4	\$ 28,8	95	\$ 27,897	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	25,563	\$ 727	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	4
				EXPENDITURES									
5	\$ 1	.00	\$ 100	Administrative charge	\$	100	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	5
6	27,2	97	27,297	Contribution to Port Alberni Arena		24,963	727	-		-		-	6
7			500	Other costs		500	-	-		-		-	7
8	\$ 27,3	97	\$ 27,897	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	25,563	\$ 727	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	8
9	\$ 1,4	98	\$ -	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	9
10	1,5	13	1,513	Deduct: Surplus from previous year		1,498	-	-		-		-	10
11 -	\$	15 -	\$ 1,513	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	1,498	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	11
=				(for Figure 1 Donoration comment)				•					•

(for Financial Reporting purposes)



Sproat Lake Community Association

Budget Highlights

The Sproat Lake Community Association has requested the parcel tax be requisitioned again in 2020.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$12,000	\$12,000	\$0	0.00%

The requisition limit for this service is \$12,000.

Overview

The purpose of this service is to provide financial resources to the Sproat Lake Community Association to assist with the work it does to benefit the residents and property owners of Sproat Lake including ownership of the Sproat Lake Community Hall. This grant is funded through parcel tax.

Legislation

This service was established with Bylaw No. ${\tt E1047}$ in 2005.

Participants

Portion of Electoral Area D



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN SPROAT LAKE COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION GRANT PARTICIPANTS: PART OF ELECTORAL AREA 'D'

			History						Budget	
-	2019		2019		 2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
	ACTUAL		PLAN							
Line				REVENUE						Line
1	\$ -	\$	-	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1
2	12,000		12,000	Parcel tax	 12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	2
3	\$ 12,000	\$	12,000	TOTAL REVENUE	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	3
•				•						
				EXPENDITURES						
4	\$ 100	\$	100	Administrative charge	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	4
5	11,900		11,900	Grant to Community Association	11,900	11,900	11,900	11,900	11,900	5
6	\$ 12,000	\$	12,000	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	6
7	\$ -	\$	-	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	7
8	-		-	Deduct: Surplus from previous year	-	-	-	-	-	8
9	\$ -	\$	-	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	9
•		-		(for Financial Reporting purposes)						



The Sproat Lake Parks Commission assists in the developing of the budget for this service. Further trail development is planned for this year as well as some repairs to the parking lot at Cougar Smith Park. Besides these two project, regular operations are planned for the service.

The parkland reserve fund contains money that has been received from developers during a subdivision process in lieu of physical land. This reserve fund can only be used for the purchase of additional park land in the Sproat Lake Electoral Area and has a balance of \$149,824 at the end of 2019.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$80,361	\$91,146	\$10,786	13.42%

The requisition limit for this service is \$0.177 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The estimated requisition maximum for 2020 is \$176,417.

Overview

The purpose of this service is to provide recreational amenities to the residents and visitors to the Sproat Lake Electoral Area. Amenities include: bike skills park, ball field, playground, pickleball court, covered picnic area, trails, boat launch, public dock, and green spaces.

Legislation

Supplementary Letters Patent Division XX – Community Parks dated April 14, 1982 provides the authority for this service.

Participants

Portion of Electoral Area D - Sproat Lake



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN SPROAT LAKE COMMUNITY PARK PARTICIPANTS: PART OF ELECTORAL AREA 'D'

			History							Budget	
	2019		2019		' <u>-</u>	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	<u>-</u> '
	ACTUAL		PLAN								
Line				REVENUE							Line
1	\$ 12,390	\$	12,389	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	7,904	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1
2	80,361		80,361	Tax requisition		91,146	130,700	132,400	134,200	136,000	2
3	3,079		-	Grant in lieu of taxes		-	-	-	-	-	3
4	4,178		-	Other income		-	-	-	-	-	4
5	\$ 100,008	\$	92,750	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	99,050	\$ 130,700	\$ 132,400	\$ 134,200	\$ 136,000	5
				-							•
				EXPENDITURES							
6	\$ 8,000	\$	8,000	Administrative charge	\$	7,000	\$ 7,200	\$ 7,400	\$ 7,600	\$ 7,800	6
7	24,178		20,000	Capital fund contribution from operating		20,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	7
8	9,738		16,000	Labour & related costs		17,000	17,300	17,600	18,000	18,400	8
9	50,189		48,750	Operating costs		55,050	56,200	57,400	58,600	59,800	9
10	\$ 92,105	\$	92,750	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	99,050	\$ 130,700	\$ 132,400	\$ 134,200	\$ 136,000	10
11	\$ 7,904	\$	-	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	11
12	24,178		20,000	Add: Transfer to reserves		20,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	12
13	17,844		22,000	Deduct: Estimated amortization not included		18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	13
14	-		-	Loss on disposal of assets		-	-	-	-	-	14
15	12,390		12,389	Surplus from previous year		7,904	-	-	-	-	15
16	\$ 1,848	-\$	14,389	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	5,904	\$ 32,000	\$ 32,000	\$ 32,000	\$ 32,000	16



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN SPROAT LAKE COMMUNITY PARK (continued) PARTICIPANTS: PART OF ELECTORAL AREA 'D'

		History	,									Budget	
	2019	2019			2020		2021	2022		2023		2024	
	ACTUAL	PLAN											
			CAPITAL FUND										
17 \$	182,091 \$	182,091	Balance, beginning of year	\$	206,269	\$	84,834 \$	17,234	\$	27,434	\$	37,634	17
18	20,000	20,000	Contribution from operating fund		20,000		50,000	50,000		50,000		50,000	18
19	-	7,465	Community Works Fund transfer		7,465		-	-		-		-	19
20	4,178	900	Interest earnings		1,100		400	200		200		300	20
21			Less - capital expenditures										21
22	-	2,000	Bike park upgrades		2,000		-	-		-		-	22
23	-	2,000	Cougar Smith Park infrastructure upgrades		2,000		-	-		-		-	23
24	-	1,000	Dickson Park dock		1,000		-	-		-		-	24
25	-	-	Cougar Smith Park parking lot upgrades		5,000		78,000	-		-		-	25
26	-	140,000	Trail upgrades		140,000		40,000	40,000		40,000		40,000	26
27	-	145,000	Total capital expenditures		150,000		118,000	40,000		40,000		40,000	27
28 \$	206,269 \$	65,456	BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$	84,834	\$	17,234 \$	27,434	\$	37,634	\$	47,934	28
			PARKLAND RESERVE FUND										
29 \$	146 567 . ¢	146 567		Ś	140.024	Ś	150.924	152.024	Ś	152 124	Ļ	154 224	20
	146,567 \$	146,567	Balance, beginning of year	Þ	149,824	Ş	150,924 \$	152,024	Ş	153,124	>	154,224	29
30	-	-	Developer contributions		-		-	-		-		-	30
31	3,257	1,100	Interest earnings		1,100		1,100	1,100		1,100		100	31
32	-	-	Less - parkland purchases		-		-	-		-		-	32
33 \$	149,824 \$	147,667	BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$	150,924	\$	152,024 \$	153,124	\$	154,224	\$	154,324	33



Legal fees in 2019 have caused this service to be over budget and as a result, the 2020 requisition is substantially higher than the prior year. The 2020 budget includes an increase in enforcement costs in case further legal fees are required.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$26	\$6,756	\$6,730	25,885.54%

The requisition limit for this service is \$0.355 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The estimated requisition maximum for 2020 is \$387,684.

Overview

The purpose of this service is to respond to noise complaints within Electoral Area D – Sproat Lake.

Legislation

Supplementary Letters Patent Division XIX – Noise Control dated July 31, 1981 provides the authority for this service. Regulation bylaw R1000-1 Sproat Lake Noise Control Bylaw Amendment dated March 28, 2012 outlines the types of noises that are prohibited and the procedures of the regulation.

Participants

Electoral Area D – Sproat Lake



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN SPROAT LAKE NOISE CONTROL PARTICIPANTS: ELECTORAL AREA 'D'

			History							Budget	
	2019		2019		' <u></u>	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
	ACTUAL		PLAN								
Line				REVENUE							Line
1 \$	5,074	\$	5,074	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	-\$	656	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1
2	26		26	Tax requisition		6,756	6,100	6,100	6,100	6,100	2
3	-		-	Grant in lieu of taxes		-	-	-	-	-	3
4 \$	5,100	\$	5,100	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	6,100	\$ 6,100	\$ 6,100	\$ 6,100	\$ 6,100	4
				EXPENDITURES							
5 \$	100	\$	100	Administrative charge	\$	100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	5
6	3,514		2,000	Enforcement costs		5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	6
7	2,142		3,000	Labour & related costs		1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	7
8 \$	5,756	\$	5,100	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	6,100	\$ 6,100	\$ 6,100	\$ 6,100	\$ 6,100	8
9 -\$	656	\$	-	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	9
10	5,074		5,074	Deduct: Surplus from previous year	-	656	-	_	-	-	10
11 -\$	5,730	-\$	5,074	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	\$	656	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	11
				(for Financial Donarting numaces)							

(for Financial Reporting purposes)



Sproat Lake Volunteer Fire Department

Budget Highlights

The capital reserve fund for this service is not adequate to support the amount of infrastructure required for this department. The 2020 budget includes operating expenses at the same cost as the prior year but an increase to the contribution to capital account to begin to address the infrastructure gap. The Fire Chief, Mike Cann, recognizes the importance of undertaking some long term strategic planning for the department including the consideration of reducing the department from three to two halls. The newly redesigned position of Regional Fire Services Coordinator will assist the department with this long term visioning process. The department plans for 2020 also include some specialty training in light urban search and rescue and continuing to develop the supplementary Saturday training sessions for their volunteers.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$397,207	\$489,712	\$92,505	23.29%

There is no requisition limit for this service.

Overview

The Sproat Lake Volunteer Fire Department provides fire protection and first responder services to a specified area of Electoral Area D - Sproat Lake.

Legislation

The Local Government Act and Community Charter applies. This service was established with Bylaw No. 751 in 1991.

Participants

Portion of Electoral Area D - Sproat Lake



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN SPROAT LAKE VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT PARTICIPANTS: PORTION OF ELECTORAL AREA 'D'

			History							Budget	
	2019		2019	-		2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
	ACTUAL		PLAN								
Line				REVENUE							Line
1 \$	66,916	\$	66,993	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	-\$	6,512	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1
2	397,207		397,207	Tax requisition		489,712	490,000	497,000	504,100	511,300	2
3	1,641		4,000	Contracts with other governments		4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	3
4	-		-	EMBC funding - response & recovery		-	-	-	-	-	4
5	15,221		5,000	Grants in lieu of taxes		5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5
6	13,474		-	Other sources		-	-	-	-	-	6
7 \$	494,459	\$	473,200	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	492,200	\$ 499,000	\$ 506,000	\$ 513,100	\$ 520,300	7
				•	-						
				EXPENDITURES							
8 \$	8,000	\$	8,000	Administrative charge	\$	10,000	10,200	10,400	10,600	10,800	8
9	153,160		140,000	Capital fund contribution from operating		154,000	154,000	154,000	154,000	154,000	9
10	8,074		16,000	Labour & related costs		19,000	19,400	19,800	20,200	20,600	10
11	331,737		309,200	Operating costs		309,200	315,400	321,800	328,300	334,900	11
12 \$	500,971	\$	473,200	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	492,200	\$ 499,000	\$ 506,000	\$ 513,100	\$ 520,300	12
				-							
13 -\$	6,512	\$	-	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	13
14	153,160		140,000	Add: Transfer to reserves		154,000	154,000	154,000	154,000	154,000	14
15	113,292		85,000	Deduct: Estimated amortization not included		113,500	113,500	113,500	113,500	113,500	15
16	66,916		66,993	Surplus from previous year		6,512	_	-	 -	-	16
17 -\$	33,561	-\$	11,993	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	\$	47,012	\$ 40,500	\$ 40,500	\$ 40,500	\$ 40,500	17
				-							



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN SPROAT LAKE VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT (continued) PARTICIPANTS: PORTION OF ELECTORAL AREA 'D'

		History							Budget	
_	2019	2019	-		2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
	ACTUAL	PLAN								
Line			CAPITAL FUND							Line
18 9	\$ 628,024 \$	628,023	Balance, beginning of year	\$	122,373	\$ 193,573 \$	349,573 \$	506,773 \$	665,173	18
19	144,600	140,000	Contribution from operating fund		154,000	154,000	154,000	154,000	154,000	19
20	8,560	2,700	Interest earnings		1,200	2,000	3,200	4,400	5,600	20
21			Less - capital expenditures							21
22	8,788	5,400	Truck #41 upgrade		-	-	-	-	-	22
23	-	20,000	Dry hydrant		7,000	-	-	-	-	23
24	646,799	599,000	Fire Engine #49		-	-	-	-	-	24
25	617	10,000	Firehall upgrades #1		10,000	-	-	-	-	25
26	-	-	Firehall upgrades #2		17,000	-	-	-	-	26
27	2,606	16,000	Firehall upgrades #3		20,000	-	-	-	-	27
28	-	30,000	Waterline extension		30,000	-	-	-	-	28
29	658,810	680,400	Total capital expenditures		84,000	-	-	-	-	29
30	\$ 122,373 \$	90,323	BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$	193,573	\$ 349,573 \$	506,773 \$	665,173 \$	824,773	30
_	•		=			-	•	•		8



This budget is for BC Hydro costs only.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$,1533	\$1,550	\$17	1.11%

The requisition limit for this service is \$1,600.

Overview

This function provides street lighting on Arvay Road.

Legislation

This service was established with Bylaw No. 766-2 in 2015.

Participants

Portion of Electoral Area E – Beaver Creek.



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN ARVAY ROAD STREET LIGHTING PARTICIPANTS: PART OF ELECTORAL AREA 'E'

			History	<u>'</u>						Budget	
	2019		2019	ī		2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
	ACTUAL		PLAN								
Line				REVENUE							Line
1	\$ 67	\$	67	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	100	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1
2	1,533		1,533	Tax requisition		1,550	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	2
3	\$ 1,600	\$	1,600	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	1,650	\$ 1,700	\$ 1,700	\$ 1,700	\$ 1,700	3
				EXPENDITURES							
4	\$ 100	\$	100	Administrative charge	\$	100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	4
5	1,400		1,500	Operating costs		1,550	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	5
6	\$ 1,500	\$	1,600	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	1,650	\$ 1,700	\$ 1,700	\$ 1,700	\$ 1,700	6
7	\$ 100	\$	-	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	7
8	67		67	Deduct: Surplus from previous year		100	-	-	-	-	8
9	\$ 33	-\$	67	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	100	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	9
				-							

(for Financial Reporting purposes)



The 2020 budget anticipates a routine operational year with staff responding to dangerous dog complaints as they arise.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$1,450	\$1,881	\$432	29.77%

The requisition limit for this service is \$0.02 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The estimated requisition maximum for 2020 is \$10,093.

Overview

The purpose of this service is to respond to dangerous dog complaints within Electoral Area E – Beaver Creek.

Legislation

This service was established with Bylaw No. E1046 in 2005. Regulation bylaw R1017 Dangerous Dog Regulation adopted January 25, 2006 outlines the dog owner's responsibilities and the procedures of the regulation.

Participants

Electoral Area E – Beaver Creek



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN BEAVER CREEK ANIMAL CONTROL PARTICIPANTS: ELECTORAL AREA 'E'

			History	<u>, </u>						Budget	_
	2	019	2019			2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	•'
	ACT	UAL	PLAN								
Line				REVENUE							Line
1 \$	1,5	550	\$ 1,550	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	1,119	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1
2	1,4	150	1,450	Tax requisition		1,881	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	2
3 \$	3,0	000	\$ 3,000	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	3
											-
				EXPENDITURES							
4 \$	1	100	\$ 100	Administrative charge	\$	100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	4
5	1,0)67	1,900	Enforcement costs		1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	5
6	7	714	1,000	Labour & related costs		1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	6
7 \$	1,8	381	\$ 3,000	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	7
8 \$	1,1	119	\$ -	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	8
9	1,5	550	1,550	Deduct: Surplus from previous year		1,119	-	-	-	-	9
10 -\$. 4	131 -	\$ 1,550	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	1,119	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	10

(for Financial Reporting purposes)



Evergreen Park — is a popular community park with an equestrian riding ring and a network of hiking trails. The Plested Creek stream crossing in Evergreen Park is undersized for the streamflow of this watershed and has failed and therefore requires action. Staff recommend replacing the two undersized culverts with a larger size culvert, maintaining the recreational access and improving fish habitat. The total cost of this replacement is approximately \$27,000 and staff is working with the volunteer group in the area to access grant funding to support this project. It is estimated that the cost to the community parks budget for this repair will be approximately \$15,000 and this has been included in the financial plan. Another option that was considered by staff would be to remove the failing culverts and not install a stream crossing. However, staff do not recommend this option as it is anticipated that users of the park will continue to use the crossing with horses, motorbikes, and by foot, creating damage to the creek.

Nordstrom Park - Area Director, John McNabb, has also expressed a desire to install a playground at Nordstrom Park. This project would include the playground equipment itself, a parking lot upgrade as well as fencing. It is estimate to cost approximately \$100,000. There is only a limited reserve fund available to support this new initiative and therefore staff have been looking for other funding options. After further discussions with Director McNabb it was decided that this project will be delayed to a future year. It is worth noting that the project is eligible for Community Works Funding but is not a priority in terms of newly adopted Community Works Fund policy and is consequently not a recommended funding source by staff.

Parkland - The parkland reserve fund contains money that has been received from developers during a subdivision process in lieu of physical land. This reserve fund can only be used for the purchase of additional park land in the Beaver Creek Electoral Area and has a balance of \$7,548 at the end of 2019.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$21,641	\$24,785	\$3,144	14.53%

The requisition limit for this service is \$0.177 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The estimated requisition maximum for 2020 is \$89,325.



Overview

The purpose of this service is to provide recreational amenities to the residents and visitors to the Beaver Creek Electoral Area. Amenities include: equestrian riding ring with paddocks, trails, and green spaces. The sole member of this service is the Beaver Creek Electoral Area.

Legislation

Supplementary Letters Patent Division XX – Community Parks dated April 14, 1982 provides the authority for this service.

Participants

Electoral Area E – Beaver Creek



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN BEAVER CREEK COMMUNITY PARK PARTICIPANTS: ELECTORAL AREA 'E'

				History							Budget	
-		2019		2019	-		2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
	A	CTUAL		PLAN								
Line					REVENUE							Line
1	\$	2,359	\$	2,359	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	16,215	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1
2	2	1,641		21,641	Tax requisition		24,785	36,300	36,600	36,900	37,200	2
3		232		-	Other sources		-	-	-	-	-	3
4	\$ 2	4,232	\$	24,000	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	41,000	\$ 36,300	\$ 36,600	\$ 36,900	\$ 37,200	4
-					EXPENDITURES							
5	\$	2,000	\$	2,000	Administrative charge	\$	2,000	\$ 2,100	\$ 2,200	\$ 2,300	\$ 2,400	5
6		232		-	Contribution to capital fund		-	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	6
7		-		-	Debt repayment		-	-	-	-	-	7
8		3,193		7,000	Labour & benefits		9,000	9,200	9,400	9,600	9,800	8
9		2,592		15,000	Operating costs		30,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	9
10	\$	8,017	\$	24,000	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	41,000	\$ 36,300	\$ 36,600	\$ 36,900	\$ 37,200	10
11	\$ 1	6,215	\$	-	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	11
12		2,359		2,359	Deduct: Surplus from previous year		16,215	-	-	-	-	12
13	\$ 1	3,856	-\$	2,359	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	16,215	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	13
=					(for Financial Reporting purposes)	<u></u>						
					CAPITAL FUND							
14	\$	5,013	\$	5,013	Balance, beginning of year	\$	5,245	\$ 5,245	\$ 15,345	\$ 25,545	\$ 35,745	14
15		232		-	Contribution from operating fund		-	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	15
16		-		-	MFA equipment financing		-	-	-	-	-	16
17		-		-	Interest earnings		-	100	200	200	300	17
18					Less - capital expenditures							18
19		-		-	Playground development		-	-	-	-	-	19
20		-		-	Total capital expenditures		-	-	-	-	-	20
21	\$	5,245	\$	5,013	BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$	5,245	\$ 15,345	\$ 25,545	\$ 35,745	\$ 46,045	21
-					PARKLAND RESERVE FUND							
22	\$	7,384	\$	7,384	Balance, beginning of year	\$	7,548	\$ 7,648	\$ 7,748	\$ 7,848	\$ 7,948	22
23		-		-	Developer contributions		-	-	-	-	-	23
24		164		100	Interest earnings		100	100	100	100	100	24
25				-	Less - parkland purchases		-	-	-	-	-	25
26	\$	7,548	\$	7,484	BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$	7,648	\$ 7,748	\$ 7,848	\$ 7,948	\$ 8,048	26



The Alberni Valley Multiplex debt is funded by four separate services representing the four areas of the City of Port Alberni, Sproat Lake, Beaver Creek and Cherry Creek. The borrowing is through the Municipal Finance Authority (MFA) and the majority of the debt required for the construction of the facility will expire in late 2020 with a small debenture outstanding until late 2021.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$20,326	\$18,465	-\$1,861	-9.16%

The requisition limit for this service is \$57,000.

Overview

The purpose of this service is to fund the debt incurred by Electoral Area E – Beaver Creek in the construction of the Alberni Valley Multiplex located within the City of Port Alberni. The method of funding is through parcel tax and the debt will be fully retired in 2021.

Legislation

This service was established with Bylaw No. E1017 in 1999.

Participants

Electoral Area E



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN BEAVER CREEK MULTI-PURPOSE ARENA CONTRIBUTION PARTICIPANTS: ELECTORAL AREA 'E'

			History	_										Budget	<u>.</u>
	2019		2019			2020		2021		2022	2	202	3	2024	-
	ACTUAL		PLAN												
				REVENUE											Line
. \$	500	\$	500	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	500	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	1
!	20,326		20,326	Parcel taxes		18,465		538		-		-		-	2
\$	20,826	\$	20,826	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	18,965	\$	538	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	3
				EXPENDITURES											
\$	100	\$	100	Administrative charge	\$	100	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	4
,	20,226		20,226	Contribution to Port Alberni Arena		18,365		538		-		-		-	5
i	-		500	Other costs		500		-		-		-		-	6
\$	20,326	\$	20,826	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	18,965	\$	538	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	7
\$ \$	500	\$	-	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	8
)	500		500	Deduct: Surplus from previous year		500		_		-		-		_	9
\$	-	-\$	500	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	500	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	10
	\$ \$	ACTUAL \$ 500 20,326 \$ 20,826 \$ \$ 100 20,226 \$ 20,326 \$ 500 500	ACTUAL \$ 500 \$ 20,326 \$ \$ 20,826 \$ \$ \$ \$ 20,226 \$	2019 2019 ACTUAL PLAN \$ 500 \$ 500 20,326 20,326 \$ 20,826 \$ 20,826 \$ \$ 100 \$ 100 20,226 20,226 5 - 500 \$ \$ 20,326 \$ 20,826 \$ \$ 500 \$ -	ACTUAL PLAN REVENUE	2019	2019	2019	2019	2019 2019 ACTUAL PLAN REVENUE	2019 2019 2019 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2022 ACTUAL PLAN REVENUE \$ 500 \$ 500 Surplus (deficit) from prior years \$ 500 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 2 20,326 20,326 Parcel taxes \$ 18,465 538 - \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2019	2019	2019 2019 2019 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	2019 2019 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024



The 2020 budget anticipates a routine operational year with staff responding to noise complaints as they arise.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$1,100	\$814	-\$286	-25.96%

The requisition limit for this service is \$0.355 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The estimated requisition maximum for 2020 is \$179,155.

Overview

The purpose of this service is to respond to noise complaints within Electoral Area E – Beaver Creek.

Legislation

Supplementary Letters Patent Division XIX – Noise Control dated July 31, 1981 provides the authority for this service. Regulation bylaw R1002-1 Beaver Creek Noise Control Bylaw Amendment dated March 28, 2012 outlines the types of noises that are prohibited and the procedures of the regulation.

Participants

Electoral Area E



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN BEAVER CREEK NOISE CONTROL PARTICIPANTS: ELECTORAL AREA 'E'

			History	_						Budget	
_	2019		2019			2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
	ACTUAL		PLAN								
Line				REVENUE							Line
1	\$ 1,000	\$	1,000	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	1,286	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1
2_	1,100		1,100	Tax requisition		814	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2
3	\$ 2,100	\$	2,100	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	2,100	\$ 2,100	\$ 2,100	\$ 2,100	\$ 2,100	3
_											
				EXPENDITURES							
4	\$ 100	\$	100	Administrative charge	\$	100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	4
5	-		1,000	Enforcement costs		1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	5
6_	714		1,000	Labour & related costs		1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	6
7_	\$ 814	\$	2,100	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	2,100	\$ 2,100	\$ 2,100	\$ 2,100	\$ 2,100	7
8	\$ 1,286	\$	-	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	8
9_	1,000		1,000	Deduct: Surplus from previous year		1,286	-	-	-	-	9
10	\$ 286	-\$	1,000	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	1,286	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	10



This service is budgeted at the same as prior years as there has currently been no discussion with the City of Port Alberni to increase this contribution at this time.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$31,295	\$31,295	\$0	0.00%

The requisition limit for this service is \$0.103 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The estimated requisition maximum for 2020 is \$51,980.

Overview

The purpose of this service is to provide financial resources to the City of Port Alberni for access to recreational programs and facilities at the same rate as the residents of the City of Port Alberni.

Legislation

This service was established with Bylaw No. E1032 in 2002.

Participants

Electoral Area E – Beaver Creek



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN BEAVER CREEK RECREATION GRANT PARTICIPANTS: ELECTORAL AREA 'E'

			History	_						Budget	
		2019	2019		'	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
		ACTUAL	PLAN								
Line				REVENUE							Line
1	\$	-	\$ -	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1
2		31,295	31,295	Tax requisition		31,295	31,300	31,300	31,300	31,300	2
3	\$	31,295	\$ 31,295	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	31,295	\$ 31,300	\$ 31,300	\$ 31,300	\$ 31,300	3
	1			•	' <u>-</u>						
				EXPENDITURES							
4	\$	100	\$ 100	Administrative charge	\$	100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	4
5		31,195	31,195	Recreation grant to Port Alberni		31,195	31,200	31,200	31,200	31,200	5
6	\$	31,295	\$ 31,295	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	31,295	\$ 31,300	\$ 31,300	\$ 31,300	\$ 31,300	6
	1			•	' <u>-</u>						
7	\$	-	\$ -	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	7
8		-	-	Deduct: Surplus from previous year		-	-	-	-	-	8
9	\$	-	\$ -	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	9
	1			(for Financial Reporting purposes)							•



Beaver Creek Volunteer Fire Department

Budget Highlights

The department is under new leadership in 2020 as Charlie Staratt, long time Fire Chief, has retired and Mike Kobus has been appointed the new Chief. The newly redesigned position of Regional Fire Services Coordinator will assist the department moving forward.

The capital reserve fund for this service has been depleted with the purchase of a new frontline fire engine that is arriving in March 2020. The market for fire engines as risen dramatically in the past number of years and as a result the reserve is inadequate. The budget includes operating expenditures at the same cost as prior year but increases the contribution to capital amount to begin to replenish the reserve fund. There are also parking lot improvements required in 2020.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$290,467	\$315,236	\$24,769	8.53%

The requisition limit for this service is \$1.30 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The estimated requisition maximum for 2020 is \$662,773.

Overview

The Beaver Creek Volunteer Fire Department provides fire protection and first responder services to a specified area within Electoral Area E - Beaver Creek as well as a small portion of both Electoral Area B - Beaufort and F - Cherry Creek.

Legislation

This service was established with Bylaw No. 733 in 1991.

Participants

Portion of Electoral Area E, B and F



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN BEAVER CREEK VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT PARTICIPANTS: PART OF ELECTORAL AREA 'B', 'E', 'F'

			History											Budget	
	2019		2019			2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
	ACTUAL		PLAN												
Line				REVENUE										Ĺ	ine
1 \$	73,677	\$	73,677	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	82,902	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	1
2	290,467		290,467	Tax requisition		315,236		407,400		416,000		424,700		433,400	2
3	5,156		5,156	Contracts with other governments		6,162		6,300		6,400		6,500		6,600	3
4	-		-	EMBC funding - response & recovery		-		-		-		-		-	4
5	10,130		-	Other sources		-		-		-		-		-	5
6 \$	379,430	\$	369,300	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	404,300	\$	413,700	\$	422,400	\$	431,200	\$	440,000	6
				EXPENDITURES											
7 \$	7,000	Ś	7,000	Administrative charge	Ś	9,000	7								
8	16,812	•	22,000	Automobile expenses	•	22,000	•	22,400	•	22,800		23,300	•	23,800	8
9	149,948		140,000	Capital fund contribution		170,000		175,000		180,000		185,000		190,000	9
10	26,535		44,200	Equipment		44,200		45,000		45,000		45,000		45,000	10
11	49,466		82,100	Firefighter expenses		82,100		83,700		85,400		87,100		88,800	11
12	9,250		15,000	Labour & related costs		18,000		18,400		18,800		19,200		19,600	12
13	34,963		54,000	Other operating		54,000		55,100		56,200		57,300		58,400	13
14	2,554		5,000	Utilities		5,000		5,100		5,200		5,300		5,400	14
15 \$	296,528	\$	369,300	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	404,300	\$	413,700	\$	422,400	\$	431,200	\$	440,000	15
16 \$	82,902	Ċ		FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$		\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$		16
10 5 17	149,948	ب	140,000	Add: Transfer to reserves	Ą	170,000	ب	175,000	ب	180,000	ڔ	185,000	Ų	190,000	17
18	54,698		,	Deduct: Estimated amortization not included		55,000		55,000		55,000		55,000		55,000	18
19	73,677		73,677	Surplus from previous year		82,902		-		-		33,000		55,000	19
20 \$	104,475	Ś	•	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	\$	32,098	Ś	120,000	Ś	125,000	Ś	130,000	\$	135,000	20
7	,	т				,-30	т	,	т	,_,_	т	,-30	т	,	



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN BEAVER CREEK VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT (continued) PARTICIPANTS: PART OF ELECTORAL AREA 'B', 'E', 'F'

		History						Budget	
	2019	2019		 2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
	ACTUAL	PLAN							
Line			CAPITAL FUND						Line
21 \$	404,270 \$	404,270	Balance, beginning of year	\$ 554,218	\$ 44,418 \$	220,418	\$ 402,718	\$ 591,418	21
22	140,000	140,000	Contribution from operating fund	170,000	175,000	180,000	185,000	190,000	22
23	9,948	1,500	Interest earnings	2,200	1,000	2,300	3,700	5,100	23
24			Less - capital expenditures						24
25	-	-	Compound & building upgrades	-	-	-	-	-	25
26	-	-	Parking lot improvements	12,000	-	-	-	-	26
27	-	545,000	Replace truck #53	 670,000	-	-	-		27
28	-	545,000	Total capital expenditures	 682,000	-	-	-		28
29 \$	554,218 \$	770	BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$ 44,418	\$ 220,418 \$	402,718	\$ 591,418	\$ 786,518	29



The budget of this service is relatively consistent over the 5 year financial plan, however there have been a few adjustments:

- Water Tolls there is no change to this budget line however the revenue amount received could increase with the proposed change in water consumption threshold from 108 cubic meters per quarter to 90 cubic meters per quarter. This bylaw change has been recommended by the Beaver Creek Water Advisory Committee and will be presented to the Board of Directors for consideration this spring with an effective date of July 1, 2020.
- Community Works Fund Transfer \$407,000 of Community Works Funds have been allocated to assist in funding the costs associated with the Lamarque Rd water main renewal project in 2020.
- North Reservoir Back-up Generator \$60,000 has been budgeted in 2020 for installation of a back-up generator for the North Reservoir as identified in the draft Water Emergency Response Plan.
- Vehicle Replacement \$60,000 has been budgeted in 2020 to replace the truck with the dump box on it to support the operations of the service.

Strategic Initiatives

• Water Emergency Response Plan system (WERPS)

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$246,806	\$246,806	\$0	0.00%

The requisition limit for this service is \$6.00 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The estimated requisition maximum for 2020 is \$2,826,600.

Overview

The purpose of this service is to provide potable water to the community of Beaver Creek. The service is funded through water rates, parcel taxes and grants for larger infrastructure projects.



Legislation

This service was established with Bylaw No. E1054 in 2012.

Participants

Portion of Electoral Area E – Beaver Creek



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN BEAVER CREEK WATER SYSTEM PARTICIPANTS: PORTION OF ELECTORAL AREA 'E'

		History	•					Budget	
	2019	2019		 2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
	ACTUAL	PLAN							
Line			REVENUE						Line
1 5	181,045	\$ 182,008	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$ 147,559	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1
2	246,806	246,806	Parcel tax	246,806	246,806	246,806	246,806	246,806	2
3	-	1,000	Capital levy deposit	-	-	-	-	-	3
4	38,000	7,600	Connection fees	7,600	7,600	7,600	7,600	7,600	4
5	2,504	2,500	Interest & penalties	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	5
6	18,270	5,000	Miscellaneous revenue	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	6
7	-	1,500	Subdivision application fees	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	7
8_	749,977	710,000	Water tolls	 730,000	730,000	730,000	730,000	730,000	8
9_	1,236,602	\$ 1,156,414	TOTAL REVENUE	\$ 1,140,965	\$ 993,406	\$ 993,406	\$ 993,406	\$ 993,406	9
·			EXPENDITURES						
10 5	46,000	\$ 46,000	Administration charge	\$ 39,000	39,800	40,600	41,400	42,200	10
11	361,275	343,914	Capital fund contribution from operating	349,965	187,406	178,306	168,106	157,706	11
12	593	1,000	Advertising	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	12
13	6,199	5,000	Bank charges	6,500	6,600	6,700	6,800	6,900	13
14	169,046	160,000	Bulk water purchase	170,000	180,000	180,000	180,000	180,000	14
15	9,618		Computer & controls	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	15
16	1,047		Education	7,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	16
17	2,451	10,000	Engineering & consulting	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	17
18	6,776	8,500	Insurance	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	18
19	282,908	,		305,000	311,100	317,300	323,600	330,100	19
20	-		-	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	20
21	749	3,000	Licenses & permits	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	21
22			Materials & repairs/maintenance						22
23	8,533	15,000	Pumphouse maintenance	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	23
24	94,301	100,000	Repairs & maintenance	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	24
25	8,847	10,000	Water monitoring	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	25
26	11,340	10,000	Small tools & supplies	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	26
27	9,055	10,000	Maintenance building/equipment repairs	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	27
28_	2,924	10,000	Fire hydrant maintenance	 10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	28
29	135,000	155,000	Total materials & repairs/maintenance	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	29



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN BEAVER CREEK WATER SYSTEM (continued) PARTICIPANTS: PORTION OF ELECTORAL AREA 'E'

			History								Budget	
_	2019		2019		 2020	2021	2022		2023		2024	
	ACTUAL		PLAN									
Line				EXPENDITURES (continued)								Line
30	\$ 4,457	\$	4,000	Office	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000	\$	4,000	\$	4,000	30
31	2,315		3,000	Telephone	3,000	3,000	3,000		3,000		3,000	31
32	41,171		47,000	Utilities	47,000	47,000	49,000		52,000		55,000	32
33	19,439		18,000	Vehicle operation	18,000	18,000	18,000		18,000		18,000	33
34	\$ 1,089,043	\$	1,156,414	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 1,140,965	\$ 993,406	\$ 993,406	\$	993,406	\$	993,406	34
-				-								
35	\$ 147,559	\$	-	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	35
36	361,275		343,914	Add: Transfer to reserves	349,965	187,406	178,306		168,106		157,706	36
37	185,189		167,000	Deduct: Estimated amortization not included	186,000	186,000	186,000		186,000		186,000	37
38	181,045		182,008	Surplus from previous year	147,559	-	-		-		-	38
39	\$ 142,600	-\$	5,094	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	\$ 16,406	\$ 1,406 -	\$ 7,694	-\$	17,894	-\$	28,294	39
_				(for Financial Reporting purposes)								
				CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT FUND								
40	\$ 602,180	\$	602,180	Balance, beginning of year	\$ 479,486	\$ 192,427	\$ 282,609	\$	293,091	\$	106,673	40
41	328,890		328,890	Contribution from operating fund	319,941	167,382	158,282		148,082		137,682	41
42	-		-	Contribution from grants	-	711,000	-		-		-	42
43	-		-	Community Works Fund transfer	407,000	-	-		-		-	43
44	16,744		3,300	Interest earnings	1,000	1,800	2,200		1,500		1,300	44
45				Less - capital expenditures								45
46	-		-	North Reservoir back-up generator	60,000	-	-		-		-	46
47	-		-	Shop & compound upgrades	-	-	150,000		-		-	47
48	468,328		646,000	Water system upgrades	955,000	790,000	-		336,000		-	48
49	468,328		646,000	Total capital expenditures	1,015,000	790,000	150,000		336,000		-	49
50	\$ 479,486	\$	288,370	BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$ 192,427	\$ 282,609	\$ 293,091	\$	106,673	\$	245,655	50



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN BEAVER CREEK WATER SYSTEM (continued) PARTICIPANTS: PORTION OF ELECTORAL AREA 'E'

		History	1								Budget	
	2019	2019)	 2020		2021	202	2	2023		2024	
	ACTUAL	PLAN	I									
Line			RENEWAL RESERVE FUND									Line
51 \$	2,960	\$ 2,960	Balance, beginning of year	\$ 3,026	\$	3,046	\$ 3,066	\$	3,086	\$	3,106	51
52	-	-	Contribution from operating fund	-		-	-		-		-	52
53	66	20	Interest earnings	20		20	20		20		20	53
54	-	-	Less - capital expenditures	-		-	-		-		-	54
55 \$	3,026	\$ 2,980	BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$ 3,046	\$	3,066	\$ 3,086	\$	3,106	\$	3,126	55
			EMPLOYEES SICK LEAVE FUND									
56 \$	1,479	\$ 1,479	Balance, beginning of year	\$ 1,536	\$	1,570	\$ 1,604	\$	1,638	\$	1,672	56
57	24	24	Contribution from operating fund	24		24	24		24		24	57
58	33	10	Interest earnings	10		10	10		10		10	58
59	-	-	Less - sick leave payout	-		-	-		-		-	59
60 \$	1,536	\$ 1,513	BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$ 1,570	\$	1,604	\$ 1,638	\$	1,672	\$	1,706	60
			MOTOR VEHICLE REPLACEMENT FUND									
61 \$	18,395	\$ 18,395	Balance, beginning of year	\$ 33,914	\$	4,054	\$ 24,164	\$	44,424	\$	14,644	61
62	15,000	15,000		30,000	•	20,000	20,000		20,000	-	20,000	62
63	519	190	Interest earnings	140		110	260		220		180	63
64	-	-	Less - capital expenditures	60,000		-	-		50,000		-	64
65 \$	33,914	\$ 33,585	BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$ 4,054	\$	24,164	\$ 44,424	\$	14,644	\$	34,824	65



Refer to the Beaver Creek Volunteer Fire Department (BCVFD) budget for highlights relating to this service as the BCVFD provides the service for this area.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$1,869	\$2,272	\$403	21.56%

The requisition limit for this service is \$1.50 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The estimated requisition maximum for 2020 is \$5,077.

Overview

The purpose of this service is to provide fire protection to structures on Granville Road by contract with the Beaver Creek Volunteer Fire Department (BCVFD). The costs of fire protection are charged at the same residential tax rate as that of the BCVFD.

Legislation

This service was established with Bylaw No. 733 in 1991.

Participants

Portion of Electoral Area E



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN GRANVILLE ROAD FIRE PROTECTION PARTICIPANTS: PORTION OF ELECTORAL AREA 'E'

			History	1						Budget	
		2019	2019	,	' <u></u>	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
		ACTUAL	PLAN								
Line				REVENUE							Line
1	\$	-	\$ -	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1
2	2	1,869	1,869	Tax requisition		2,272	2,300	2,300	2,300	2,300	2
3	\$	1,869	\$ 1,869	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	2,272	\$ 2,300	\$ 2,300	\$ 2,300	\$ 2,300	3
				EXPENDITURES							
4	\$	100	\$ 100	Administrative charge	\$	100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	4
5	5	1,769	1,769	Operating costs		2,172	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	5
6	\$	1,869	\$ 1,869	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	2,272	\$ 2,300	\$ 2,300	\$ 2,300	\$ 2,300	6
7	7 \$	-	\$ -	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	7
8	3	-	-	Deduct: Surplus from previous year		-	-	-	-	-	8
g	\$	-	\$ -	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	9
				= (6 = 1 1 5 11							



The 2020 budget anticipates a routine operational year with staff responding to dangerous dog complaints as they arise.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$948	\$1,423	\$475	50.07%

The requisition limit for this service is \$3,000.

Overview

The purpose of this service is to respond to dangerous dog complaints within Electoral Area F – Cherry Creek.

Legislation

This service was established with Bylaw No. E1058 in 2014. Regulation bylaw R1026 Cherry Creek Dangerous Dog Regulation adopted March 12, 2014 outlines the dog owner's responsibilities and the procedures of the regulation.

Participants

Electoral Area F – Cherry Creek



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN CHERRY CREEK ANIMAL CONTROL PARTICIPANTS: ELECTORAL AREA 'F'

		Hist	ory						Budget	
	2019	20	019	' <u></u>	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
	ACTUAL	PL	AN							
Line			REVENUE							Line
1 \$	2,052	\$ 2,0	52 Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	1,577	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1
2	948	9	48 Tax requisition		1,423	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	2
3 \$	3,000	\$ 3,0	00 TOTAL REVENUE	\$	3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	3
			EXPENDITURES							
4 \$	100	\$ 1	00 Administrative charge	\$	100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	4
5	608	1,9	00 Enforcement costs		1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	5
6	714	1,0	00 Labour & related costs		1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	6
7 \$	1,422	\$ 3,0	00 TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	7
8 \$	1,577	\$ -	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	8
9	2,052	2,0	52 Deduct: Surplus from previous year		1,577	-	-	-	-	9
10 -\$	474	-\$ 2,0	52 ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	1,577	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	10
				·						



The Alberni Valley Multiplex debt is funded by four separate services representing the four areas of the City of Port Alberni, Sproat Lake, Beaver Creek and Cherry Creek. The borrowing is through the Municipal Finance Authority (MFA) and the majority of the debt required for the construction of the facility will expire in late 2020 with a small debenture outstanding until late 2021.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$16,759	\$15,317	-\$1,442	-8.60%

The requisition limit for this service is \$49,000.

Overview

The purpose of this service is to fund the debt incurred by Electoral Area F – Cherry Creek in the construction of the Alberni Valley Multiplex located within the City of Port Alberni. The method of funding is through parcel tax and the debt will be fully retired in 2021.

Legislation

This service was established with Bylaw No. E1016 in 1999.

Participants

Electoral Area F – Cherry Creek



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN CHERRY CREEK MULTI-PURPOSE ARENA CONTRIBUTION PARTICIPANTS: ELECTORAL AREA 'F'

			History									Budget	
	2019		2019			2020	2021	2022	2	202	3	2024	
	ACTUAL		PLAN										
Line				REVENUE									Line
1 \$	520	\$	520	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	522	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	1
2	16,759		16,759	Parcel taxes		15,317	444	-		-		-	2
3	22		-	Grant in lieu of taxes		-	-	-		-		-	3
4 \$	17,301	\$	17,279	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	15,839	\$ 444	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	4
				EXPENDITURES									
5 \$	100	\$	100	Administrative charge	\$	100	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	5
6	16,679		16,679	Contribution to Port Alberni Arena		15,239	444	-		-		-	6
7	-		500	Other costs		500	-	-		-		-	7
8 \$	16,779	\$	17,279	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	15,839	\$ 444	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	8
9 \$	522	\$	-	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	9
10	520		520	Deduct: Surplus from previous year		522	-	-		_		-	10
11 \$	2	-\$	520	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	522	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	11
				(for Financial Donorting nurnesss)									ı



The 2020 budget anticipates a routine maintenance year for existing trails. The parkland reserve fund contains money that has been received from developers during a subdivision process in lieu of physical land. This reserve fund can only be used for the purchase of additional park land in the Cherry Creek Electoral Area and has a balance of \$61,020 at the end of 2019.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$2,338	\$2,338	\$0	0.00%

The requisition limit for this service is \$0.177 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The estimated requisition maximum for 2020 is \$83,385.

Overview

The purpose of this service is to provide recreational amenities to the residents and visitors to the Cherry Creek Electoral Area. Amenities include both trails and green space.

Legislation

Supplementary Letters Patent Division XX – Community Parks dated April 14, 1982 provides the authority for this service.

Participants

Electoral Area F – Cherry Creek



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN CHERRY CREEK COMMUNITY PARK PARTICIPANTS: ELECTORAL AREA 'F'

			History							Budget	
	2019		2019		<u>-</u>	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
	ACTUAL		PLAN								
Line				REVENUE						I	Line
1 \$	9,662	\$	9,662	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	6,315	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1
2	2,338		2,338	Tax requisition		2,338	9,100	9,300	9,500	9,700	2
3	-		-	Grant in lieu of taxes		-	-	-	-	 	3
4 \$	12,000	\$	12,000	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	8,653	\$ 9,100	\$ 9,300	\$ 9,500	\$ 9,700	4
				EXPENDITURES							
5 \$	2,000	\$	2,000	Administrative charge	\$	2,000	\$ 2,100	\$ 2,200	\$ 2,300	\$ 2,400	5
6	3,500		5,000	Labour & benefits		3,000	3,000	3,100	3,200	3,300	6
7	185		5,000	Trail development & operating costs		3,653	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	7
8 \$	5,685	\$	12,000	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	8,653	\$ 9,100	\$ 9,300	\$ 9,500	\$ 9,700	8
9 \$	6,315	\$	-	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	9
10	9,662		9,662	Deduct: Surplus from previous year		6,315	_	-	-	_	10
11 -\$	3,347	-\$	9,662	ANNUAL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	-\$	6,315	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	11
				(for Financial Reporting purposes)							
				PARKLAND RESERVE FUND							
12 \$	35,463	\$	35,463	Balance, beginning of year	\$	60,520	\$ 61,020	\$ 61,520	\$ 62,020	\$ 62,520	12
13	24,250		-	Developer contributions		-	-	-	-	-	13
14	807		300	Interest earnings		500	500	500	500	500	14
15	-		-	Less - parkland purchases		-	-	-	-	-	15
16 \$	60,520	\$	35,763	BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$	61,020	\$ 61,520	\$ 62,020	\$ 62,520	\$ 63,020	16



The 2020 budget anticipates a routine operational year with staff responding to noise complaints as they arise.

Financial Summary

2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$1,100	\$815	-\$285	-25.87%

The requisition limit for this service is \$0.355 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The estimated requisition maximum for 2020 is \$144,400.

Overview

The purpose of this service is to respond to noise complaints within Electoral Area F – Cherry Creek.

Legislation

Supplementary Letters Patent Division XIX – Noise Control dated July 31, 1981 provides the authority for this service. Regulation bylaw R1001-1 Cherry Creek Noise Control Bylaw Amendment adopted March 28, 2012 outlines the types of noises that are prohibited and the procedures of the regulation.

Participants

Electoral Area F – Cherry Creek



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL DISTRICT 2020-2024 FINANCIAL PLAN CHERRY CREEK NOISE CONTROL PARTICIPANTS: ELECTORAL AREA 'F'

<u> </u>		History	_						Budget	
	2019	2019			2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
	ACTUAL	PLAN								
Line			REVENUE							Line
1 \$	1,000 \$	1,000	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	\$	1,285	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1
2	1,100	1,100	Tax requisition		815	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2
3 \$	2,100 \$	2,100	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	2,100	\$ 2,100	\$ 2,100	\$ 2,100	\$ 2,100	3
-			•							
			EXPENDITURES							
4 \$	100 \$	100	Administrative charge	\$	100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	4
5	-	1,000	Enforcement costs		1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	5
6	715	1,000	Labour & related costs		1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	6
7 \$	815 \$	2,100	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	2,100	\$ 2,100	\$ 2,100	\$ 2,100	\$ 2,100	7
8 \$	1,285 \$	-	FINANCIAL PLAN BALANCE	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	8
9	1,000	1,000	Deduct: Surplus from previous year		1,285	_	_	_	_	9
10 \$	285 -\$		<u>. </u>	-\$	1,285	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	10
	•				-					



Alberni-Clayoquot Regional Hospital District

Budget Highlights

The Alberni-Clayoquot Regional Hospital District (ACRHD) is a separate legal entity from the Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District but has been included in this Draft Financial Plan package for discussion as the service area boundaries and directors of both organizations are the same.

The Regional Hospital District paid for 40% of the West Coast General Hospital (WCGH) construction using long term debt secured through the Municipal Finance Authority of BC (MFA). The balance of the debt outstanding is \$1.64 million at the end of 2019. The majority of the debt will be paid in full during the year 2022.

Annual equipment grant

Each year, Island Health requests \$550,000 in funding for the ACRHD 40% share of capital projects. A letter, outlining Island Health's request for 2020, was presented at the March 11, 2020 Alberni-Clayoquot Regional Hospital District meeting.

Major equipment/project contributions

The major project for 2020 is the WCGH Emergency Department Redevelopment that has been planned by Island Health for a number of years. Island Health has indicated that this project is facing cost escalations as well as some scope changes. Island Health has indicated that the West Coast General Hospital Foundation will fund the additional costs. Staff have invited Island Health to an upcoming Board meeting to discuss the project.

Reserve fund contributions

As the debt for the WCGH begins to retire it provides the ACRHD Board the opportunity to look into the future in terms of capital needs moving forward. The Tofino General Hospital is beyond its useful life and will require replacement in the coming years. Island Health has confirmed that the project is on their priority list but is not currently near the top of their priorities. The 2020-2024 budget includes the implementation of a reserve fund to begin to save for this project. This investment will reduce the amount of borrowing required when the project is completed. The draft budget indicates that the reserve will accumulate approximately \$5.4 million by the end of 2024.

Strategic Initiatives

Broader health care lobbying efforts/Health Network.



2019 Requisition	2020 Requisition	Change \$	Change %
\$1,800,000	\$1,800,000	\$0	0.00%

There is no requisition limit for this service.

Overview

Regional Hospital District's provide the local share of 40% for funding of capital costs associated with the construction, acquisition and maintenance of hospital facilities and major equipment within the boundaries. The ACRHD does not operate any facilities, it only provides capital funding. Island Health, with funding from the Province, pays the other 60% of the capital funding requirements and operates the facilities within the ACRHD's boundaries.

Legislation

Letters Patent and the *Hospital District Act* provide the authority for this service. The Alberni-Clayoquot Regional Hospital District is required by Section 23 of the Hospital District Act to adopt an annual budget by March 31st of each year. Hospital District Act Section 20(4) provides the ACRHD the ability to maintain a reserve account for specified purposes.

Order in Council 811/15 excludes the Maa-nulth First Nation members from the responsibility to pay for debt incurred by the Hospital District prior to their membership.

Participants

All Members



ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT REGIONAL HOSPITAL DISTRICT 2020 TO 2024 ANNUAL BUDGET SCHEDULE A - BYLAW NO. 129

		History	•					Budget	
	2019	2019	_	 2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
	ACTUALS	PLAN							
Line			REVENUE						Line
1	41,734	41,735	Surplus (deficit) from prior years	89,413	-	-	-	-	1
2	1,800,000	1,800,000	Tax requisition	1,800,000	1,900,000	1,900,000	1,900,000	1,900,000	2
3	7,552	8,000	Grants in lieu of taxes	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	3
4	97,838	20,000	Investment income & refunds	 20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	4
5 \$	1,947,124	\$ 1,869,735	TOTAL REVENUE	\$ 1,916,413	\$ 1,927,000	\$ 1,927,000	\$ 1,927,000	\$ 1,927,000	5
			EXPENDITURES						
6 \$	22,000	\$ 22,000	Administration costs	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	6
7	292,081	304,000	Debenture - interest	246,000	126,000	33,000	5,000	1,000	7
8	492,896	493,000	Debenture - principal	452,000	214,000	78,000	16,000	6,000	8
9	550,000	550,000	Annual equipment grant	550,000	550,000	550,000	550,000	550,000	9
10	500,735	500,735	Major equipment/project contributions	285,265	-	-	-	-	10
11	-	-	Reserve fund contribution	 358,148	1,012,000	1,241,000	1,331,000	1,345,000	11
12 \$	1,857,712	\$ 1,869,735	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 1,916,413	\$ 1,927,000	\$ 1,927,000	\$ 1,927,000	\$ 1,927,000	12
			TOFINO GENERAL HOSPITAL RESERVE						
13 \$, -	\$ -	Balance, beginning of year	\$ -	\$ 359,448	\$ 1,377,948	\$ 2,633,948	\$ 3,989,648	13
14	-	-	Contribution from operating fund	358,148	1,012,000	1,241,000	1,331,000	1,345,000	14
15	-	-	Grants and other contributions	-	-	-	-	-	15
16	-	-	Interest earnings	1,300	6,500	15,000	24,700	35,000	16
17			Less - capital expenditures						17
18	-	-	Tofino General Hospital	 -	-	-	-	-	18
19	-	-	Total capital expenditures	 -	-	-	-	-	19
20 \$	-	\$ -	BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$ 359,448	\$ 1,377,948	\$ 2,633,948	\$ 3,989,648	\$ 5,369,648	20
			=	 					